

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MEDICINE

EDITED BY

T. R. ELLIOTT
F. R. FRASER
A. G. GIBSON

R. HUTCHISON
J. W. McNEE
H. D. ROLLESTON

WITH THE HELP OF

J. Hill Abram, E. Farquhar Buzzard, John Cowan, T. Wardrop Griffith, G. Lovell Gulland,
Arthur J. Hall, Gordon Holmes, Arthur F. Hurst, H. Maclean, George R. Murray,
J. A. Nixon, R. A. Peters, R. W. Philip, E. P. Poulton, E. I. Spriggs.

I N D E X TO VOLUMES XIII-XXIV

1919-1931

COMPILED BY

G. F. HOME

OXFORD : AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON, EDINBURGH, NEW YORK, TORONTO AND MELBOURNE : HUMPHREY MILFORD

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

The subscription price of Volumes of the new series commencing in January 1932 will be the same as the present series (35s. net in paper covers, or 40s. net in cloth). The Indexes to Vols. 1-12 and Vols. 13-24 may be obtained, separately, at the published price of £2 2s. each.

Complete sets of the First Series may be obtained by new subscribers at the following prices :—Vols. 1-24 and Indexes to Vols. 1-12 and Vols. 13-24, £35 net unbound (in paper covers) or £40 net in cloth.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

The Quarterly Journal of Medicine is intended for the publication of papers on original work in all aspects of Medicine. Adequate reference must be made to previous publications dealing with the subject of the paper.

A paper describing a single case cannot be accepted unless the case is sufficiently rare, or shows important features which have not been previously described, or has been made the subject of particular observations or experiments.

Communications mainly of physiological or pathological interest are not, as a rule, acceptable unless they have also clinical bearings. Papers dealing with clinical observations are especially desired.

Papers sent in for publication must be typewritten. Illustrative figures (other than such as can be inserted in the text, e.g. temperature charts and line drawings) should be so planned as to fill one or more 8vo plates of $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches maximum. Attention to this will conduce to the rapid publication of papers if accepted.

Contributors will receive one proof in page, but it is assumed that all but verbal corrections have been made in the original manuscript; an allowance at the rate of ten shillings per sheet of sixteen pages is made for alterations in the proof (printers' errors excepted), and contributors will be responsible for any excess.

Each contributor of an article is entitled to fifty separate copies of his article (if the article has more than one contributor the fifty copies are divided amongst them), and may purchase additional copies if he informs the Editors of his wishes in this respect when he returns corrected proofs. The price of these additional copies will depend upon the amount of text and the number of plates in the paper.

In view of the greatly increased cost of production authors are requested to condense their papers as far as possible and to reduce the number of figures to the lowest number; this especially applies to coloured plates.

Communications that have been accepted and published become the property of the Journal and permission to republish must be obtained from the Editors.

All communications relating to the Journal are to be addressed to Dr. A. G. GIBSON, Secretary to the Editorial Committee, 27 Banbury Road, Oxford.

LONDON HUMPHREY MILFORD, AMEN HOUSE, E.C.

LEWIS'S PUBLICATIONS

JUST PUBLISHED. THIRD EDITION. With many Tables. Bound in Flexible Leather, Marbled edges. Imp. 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 1s. (inland), 2s. (abroad).

MEDICAL DICTIONARY

Containing all the Words and Phrases generally used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, with their proper Pronunciation, Derivation, and Definition. By G. M. GOULD, A.M., M.D. Edited by R. J. E. SCOTT, M.A., B.C.L., M.D.

Extract from Review of Second Edition.—'... Needs no recommendation.'—*British Medical Journal*.

JUST PUBLISHED. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 6d.

A MANUAL OF GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE

By W. STANLEY SYKES, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), D.P.H. (Leeds), M.R.C.S.; late House Surgeon and Extern Midwifery Assistant, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Matthews Duncan Prize, 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Anaesthetist to the General Infirmary, Leeds, &c.

Extract from Review of First Edition.—'... a readable and competent book. It contains a variety of information of practical value, well arranged... should be really informing to the young practitioner... the information has been shrewdly selected with an eye upon practical purposes. This is an interesting and useful little manual written from the general practitioner's point of view, and laying stress on what the author calls "non-hospital diseases". It should find many readers.'—*The Lancet*.

SECOND EDITION. With 100 Original Illustrations, including 16 Plates. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 6d.

THE ACTION OF MUSCLES

Including *Muscle Rest and Muscle Re-Education*

By SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. (Edin.), Professor of Comparative Anatomy, and Director of the Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra.

'... a work which should be studied and mastered by every orthopaedic surgeon.'—*British Medical Journal*.

Crown 8vo. **6s.** net; postage 4d.

A PATIENTS' MANUAL OF DIABETES

By H. W. MOXON, B.A. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., Hon. Physician, Perth Hospital, Western Australia, &c.

'The instructions are clear and concise... the book is written on sound lines.'—*British Medical Journal*.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED. Pp. viii + 173. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 5d.

THE CONDUCT OF LIFE ASSURANCE EXAMINATIONS

By E. M. BROCKBANK, M.D. (Vict.), F.R.C.P., Honorary Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Manchester, &c.

'There can be few medical practitioners who will not be the better for familiarity with the contents and wise counsels of this clearly-written guide to life assurance.'—*The Practitioner*.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED. Pp. xiv + 160. Crown 8vo. With 31 Illustrations. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 5d.

THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

A Short Synopsis

By BERNARD DAWSON, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). With a Foreword by H. WOOLLARD, M.D., D.Sc., Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, University of Adelaide.

'... a valuable outline of the ideals and performances of medicine.'—*The Lancet*.

* * * Complete Catalogue post free on application.

H. K. LEWIS & CO. Ltd.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

BOOKSELLING DEPARTMENT.—Large Stock of Text-books and Recent Literature in all Branches of Medicine and Surgery of all Publishers.

FOREIGN MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.—Large stock available for inspection. Prompt attention to orders and inquiries.

MEDICAL STATIONERY, Case Books (Bound or Loose-Leaf), Diaries, Medical Ledgers, Case Sheets, &c.; Nursing, Temperature and other Charts, Clinical Diagrams, Anatomical Models, &c.

MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC CIRCULATING LIBRARY

Annual Subscription, Town or Country, from One Guinea. All the Latest Works obtainable without delay. Prospectus on application. Telephone—MUSEUM 7756 (3 Lines).

Bi-Monthly List of New Books and New Editions added to the Library, post free on application.

SECOND-HAND DEPARTMENT.—Large Stock of Second-hand Recent Editions always on view. Old and rare books sought for and reported. 140 Gower Street, Telephone—MUSEUM 4031.

136 GOWER STREET and 24 GOWER PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1

The Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology

The Official Journal of the Pathological Society of
Great Britain and Ireland.

EDITED BY

A. E. BOYCOTT, M. J. STEWART
W. W. C. TOPLEY

FOUNDED IN 1892 BY G. SIMS WOODHEAD

THE Journal is published Bi-monthly. The Subscription Price for Volume XXXIV is £2 (post free). All editorial communications to be addressed to Professor A. E. BOYCOTT, 17 Loom Lane, Radlett, Herts. Business communications and payment for subscriptions should be addressed to The Publishers, OLIVER & BOYD, LTD., Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

CONTENTS OF VOL. XXXIV. No. 5.

Shibasburo, Baron Kitasato. (With Plate.)

EARLAM, M.S.S., and ADOLPH BOLLIGER.

Experimental renal disease produced by X-ray. (With Plates.)

LEYTON, OTTO, HUBERT M. TURNBULL and ALLEN B. BRATTON. Primary cancer of the thymus with pluriglandular disturbance. (With Plates.)

OERTEL, HORST, HUBERT NYE and BRIAN THOMLINSON. A further contribution to the knowledge of innervation of human tumours. (With Plates.)

ANDERSON, J. S., F. C. HAPPOLD, J. W. McLEOD and J. G. THOMSON. On the existence of two forms of diphtheria bacillus—*B. diphtheriæ gravis* and *B. diphtheriæ mitis*—and a new medium for their differentiation and for the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. (With Plate.)

OBITUARY.

James Lorrain Smith.

Gavin McCallum.

Alfred Theodore MacConkey. (With Plate.)

BOOKS RECEIVED.

READY EARLY IN OCTOBER

TENTH EDITION. Fully revised and with 93 Illustrations. Bevelled Boards, Burnished Top.
Sup. Roy. 8vo, about 1,050 pp. 42s. net; postage 1s.

INDEX OF TREATMENT

A Complete Guide to Treatment in a form convenient for reference.

Edited by ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Physician to the London Hospital, and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London.

In conjunction with 91 Representative Authors.

FROM PRESS NOTICES OF FORMER EDITIONS:—

'We cannot do more than recommend it in terms of high laudation; it is a volume that should be in the hands of every practitioner of medicine.'—*British Medical Journal*.

'Since we first reviewed this book on its appearance in 1908 seven further editions have been issued—a gratifying evidence of success which establishes it beyond the reach of criticism. Its general plan and high standard of excellence are doubtless well known to our readers.'—*Lancet*.

'The popularity of this work still continues . . . this index is well worthy of its success, reflecting as it does the latest teaching in medical science.'—*Medical Press and Circular*.

Bristol: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS Ltd.

London: SIMPKIN MARSHALL Ltd.

THE JOURNAL OF HYGIENE

EDITED BY

GEORGE H. F. NUTTALL, M.D., PH.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

QUICK PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

VOL. 31, No. 3.

JULY, 1931

Price 12s. 6d. net

CONTENTS

Birth Rates and their possible association with the prevalence of Infectious Disease. (With 12 Graphs.)

By J. H. L. CUMSTON.

The Spermicidal Powers of Chemical Contraceptives. III. Pessaries. By JOHN R. BAKER.

Observations on *Bacillus (Haemophilus) influenzae* with Special Reference to Morphology and Colonial Characters. (With Plates IV and V containing 21 figures.) By MURIEL M. SMITH.

On the Statistical Measure of Infectiousness. By M. GREENWOOD.

Observations on the Weil-Felix Reaction in Tsutsugamushi Disease. (With 3 Charts.) By J. W. WOLFF.

Epidemic Dysentery in the Nursing Staff due to *Bacillus dysenteriae* Sonne. (With Plate VI.) By L. W. CANN and S. DE NAVASQUEZ.

Keeping Quality of Milk and the Age on Testing for Total Bacterial Count. By CAPT. H. BARKWORTH.

Döderlein's Vaginal Bacillus: A Contribution to the Study of the *Lacto-Bacilli*. (With 1 Text-figure.)

By ROBERT CRICKSHANK.

Specific and Non-Specific Serum Reactions in Typhus Fever. By A. FELIX.

The Mortality of a Herd of Mice under 'Normal' Conditions. By M. GREENWOOD, W. W. C. TOPLEY, and J. WILSON.

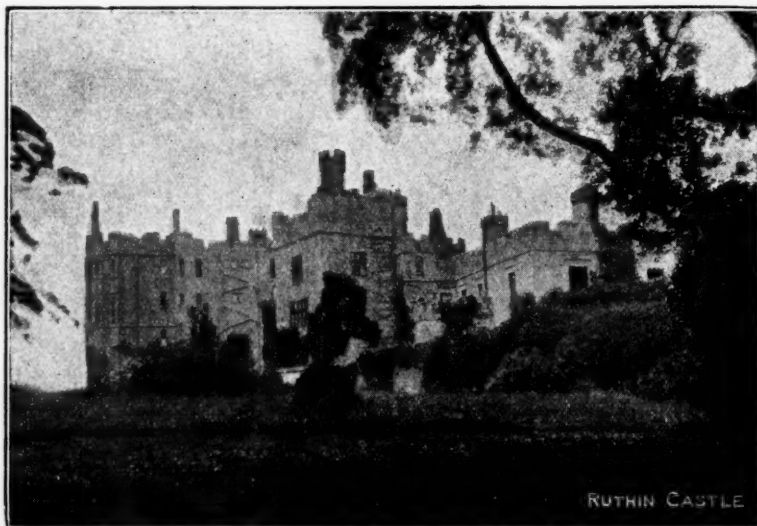
A Review of the Cancer Statistics in England and Wales and in Scotland between 1891 and 1927. (With a Diagram.) By W. T. RUSSELL.

Appearance and Persistence in Rabbits' Blood of Rabicidal Antibodies Produced by Various Methods of Anti-Rabies Immunisation. (With a Chart.) By G. STUART and K. S. KRIKORIAN.

The Phases of *Haemophilus pertussis*. (With one Figure.) By P. H. LESLIE and A. D. GARDNER.

A volume consisting of four parts is issued as far as possible annually; subscription price 42s. net, payable in advance.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4



RUTHIN CASTLE

NORTH WALES

A Private Hospital for Internal Diseases (except mental or infectious diseases)

The Hospital is equipped for the investigation and treatment of **Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines, Diabetes, Nephritis, Malnutrition, Obesity, Tropical Diseases, Heart and Arterial Disease, Anæmias, and Nervous Diseases**, and other complaints which need skilled chemical, bacteriological, and protozoological investigation, and dietetic, physical or other special treatment, or daily supervision.

The Castle is fitted with Laboratories, X-ray Installation, Electrocardiograph, Medical Baths, and Lifts.

A special equipment is installed for the X-ray treatment of various diseases.

The Staff includes Physicians who have had special experience of Chemical and Bacteriological Pathology, Dietetics, and X-ray Work, Analytical Chemists, Bacteriologists, Radiographers, a Matron, trained Nurses, experienced Masseurs and Masseuses.

Operating surgeons, gynæcologists, and specialists for Diseases of the Eyes, Nose, and Throat visit the Hospital when desired.

The climate is mild, and the neighbourhood beautiful.

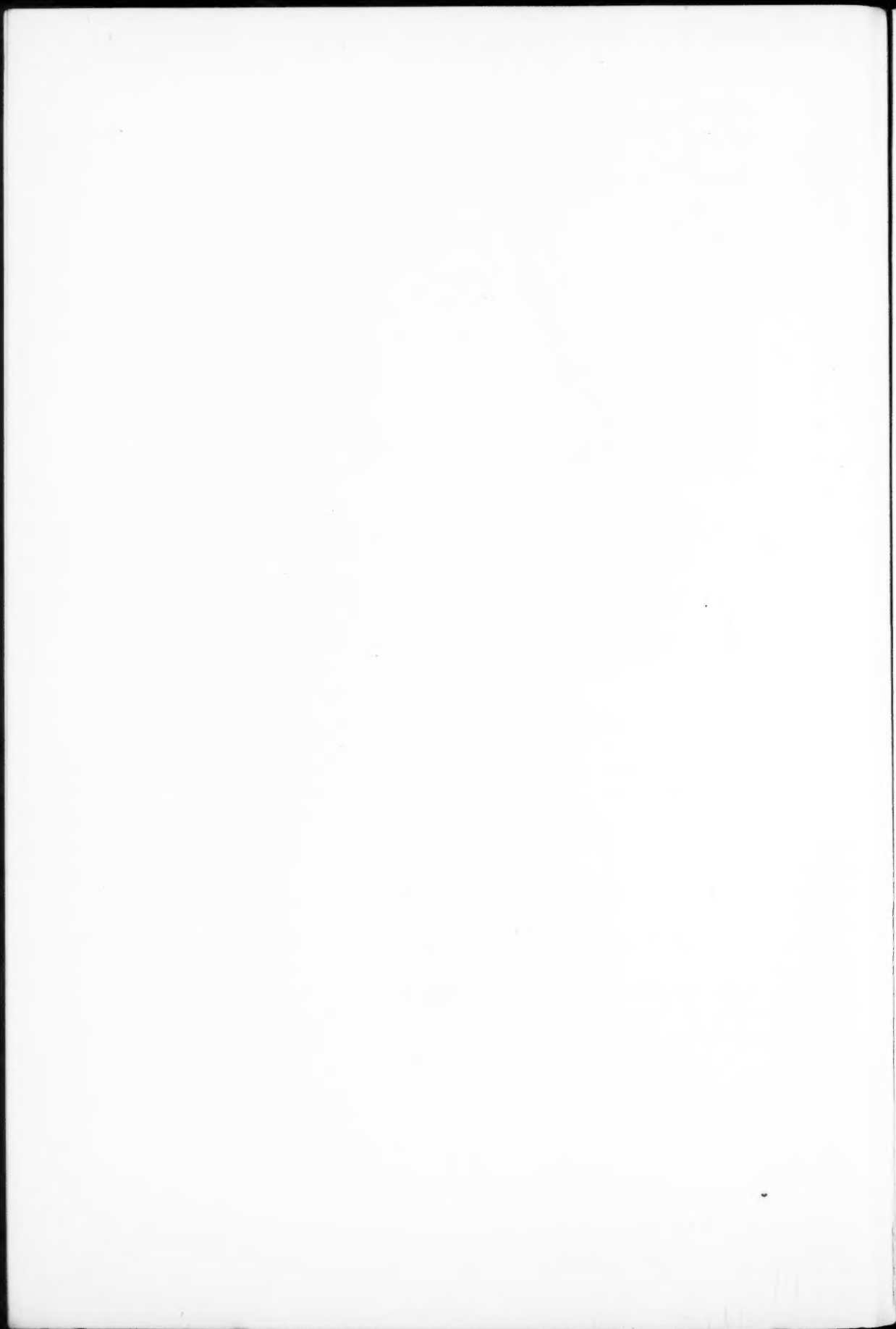
Telegrams : CASTLE RUTHIN.
Telephone : 66 RUTHIN.

Apply : THE SECRETARY,
RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES.

**The Quarterly
Journal of Medicine**

I N D E X

VOLS. XIII-XXIV



**The Quarterly
Journal of Medicine
I N D E X**

TO VOLUMES XIII-XXIV

1919-1931

COMPILED BY

G. F. HOME

**OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
1931**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMEN HOUSE, E.C. 4

LONDON EDINBURGH GLASGOW

LEIPZIG NEW YORK TORONTO

MELBOURNE CAPE TOWN BOMBAY

CALCUTTA MADRAS SHANGHAI

HUMPHREY MILFORD

PUBLISHER TO THE

UNIVERSITY

Printed in Great Britain by JOHN JOHNSON at the
University Press, Oxford

INDEX TO VOLUMES XIII-XXIV

A

- Abdominal breathing:** *see also* Parietal breathing, xiii. 318, 319
- Abdominal conditions** and visceroptosis associated with chronic invalidism: a review (Bedingfield, H.), Part 1, xxii. 611-52; Part 2, xxiii. 1-65
clinical condition; symptoms and treatment, xxiii. 25
clinical picture, xxii. 611
historical outline of the problem before Glénard, xxii. 614
membranes, bands, &c., xxii. 633
see also Stomach; visceroptosis, &c.
- Abdominal muscles** in high paraplegia, xiii. 311
in normal respiration, xiii. 300
- Abdominal viscera**, prolapse of: *see* Visceroptosis
- Aberdeen**, endemic bacillary dysentery in (Fraser, A. M., and Smith, J.), xxiii. 245-59
see Dysentery
- Abrahamson, Leonard**. Four cases of congenital dextrocardia, including a case with sino-auricular block, xviii. 335-8
- Absecess formation** in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 211
- Achalasia of the cardia** (Hurst, A. F., and Rake, G. W.), xxiii. 491-508
achalasia of the cardiac sphincter, xxiii. 497
age incidence, xxiii. 498
anatomy of the cardiac sphincter and the physiology of deglutition, xxiii. 493
Auerbach's plexus, xxiii. 499
history, xxiii. 491
morbid anatomy, xxiii. 501
nervous disorders of the cardiac sphincter, xxiii. 496
oesophagus in, xxiii. 497
pathogenesis, xxiii. 498
symptoms, xxiii. 503
treatment, dilatation of the sphincter, xxiii. 505
of the oesophagitis, xxiii. 506
surgery, xxiii. 506
- Achlorhydria**, after histamine injection, xxiv. 5, 6
anaemia in, xxiv. 13
and anaemia, achlorhydria with no anaemia, xxiv. 459
deposit obtained in achylia, xxiv. 461
intermediate group, xxiv. 453
stages in the failing gastric juice, xxiv. 462
studies on (Davies, D. T.), xxiv. 447-67
and hydrochloric acid therapy in Addison's (pernicious) anaemia (Shaw, M. E.), xvii. 319-25

Achlorhydria (*cont.*):

- and pernicious anaemia, xxiv. 449
discussion, xxiv. 464
simultaneous occurrence in families, xxiv. 230
apparent, xxiv. 3
blood-count in, xxiv. 12
blood findings in, xxiv. 7
blood picture in, xxiv. 13
familial, importance in the aetiology of pernicious anaemia (Wilkinson, J. F., and Brockbank, W.), xxiv. 219-38
not associated with pernicious anaemia or subacute combined degeneration of the cord, xxiv. 233
fasting gastric secretion in, xxi. 11
in children, xxiv. 1
in chronic arthritis, xx. 276
in chronic gastric ulcer, xvi. 107
in gastric carcinoma, xxiii. 175
in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 217
in old age, xxiv. 1
in young children, causes of, xxiv. 190
inhibitory effect of oil in, xxiv. 145
pepsin content in, xxiv. 7
relationship to anaemias, xxiv. 462
secondary anaemia with, xxiv. 462
true, xxiv. 4
with no anaemia, xxiv. 459
with secondary anaemia, xxiv. 455
see also Gastric contents, acidity of; Gastric juice; Hypochlorhydria, &c.
- Acholic jaundice**, average colour index, xix. 344
changes in blood-platelet picture before and after splenectomy, xxiv. 297
Chauffard's discovery of increased fragility of the red cells, xix. 330
cholesterol content of the blood after splenectomy, xvi. 201
early accounts, and the subsequent history of Wilson's patients (Campbell, J. M. H.), xix. 323-32
fragility of red cells and other tests in, xix. 326
genealogical tree in five generations, xix. 337
of Wilson's family, xix. 324
Hayem's acquired cases, xix. 327
heredity in (Campbell, J. M. H., and Warner, E. C.), xix. 333-55
history of family with 15 members in five generations, xix. 348
of second family with 5 members in four generations, xix. 353
Mendel's theory, xix. 338
liver treatment in, xxiii. 222
Mendelian inheritance in, xix. 339
in some other diseases, xix.

Acholuric jaundice (*cont.*):

- Minkowski's familial cases, xix. 328
- partial and latent cases of, xix. 333
- discussion of, xix. 346
- percentage distribution of red corpuscles according to strength of saline needed to produce haemolysis, xix. 344
- percentage of red corpuscles undergoing haemolysis at various strengths of NaCl, xix. 344
- some changes in the red cells in, xix. 342
- streptothrix isolated from spleen, xvii. 191.
- table showing condition of 8 living members of family, and condition of 3 two years after operation, xix. 335
- van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 23
- see also* Hypochlorhydria

Achylia, deposit obtained in, xxiv. 461

see also Achlorhydria

Acid-base balance: *see* Blood**Acidaemia** and alkalaemia in the diarrhoea and vomiting of infants (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxii. 581-610

methods, xxii. 581

Acidosis and debility; a contribution to the study of the state of the 'soil' disposing to disease (Osman, A. A., and Close, H. G.), xxiii. 393-405

and debility, methods, xxiii. 394

in chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 179, 180

in a diabetic pregnant woman, xxii. 196

in diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, xxii. 585

in post-irradiation symptoms, xxiv. 112

lactic acid, alterations in respiratory exchange during exercise due to, xx. 416

pathological, in tetany, xviii. 71

plasma chlorides, xxiii. 400

variations in the plasma bicarbonate in disease, xxiii. 403

in health and debility, xxiii. 396

water content of the body in several groups, xxiii. 401

Acids, fatty: *see* Fatty acids

mineral, effect on acid-base regulation in health and in nephritis (Linder, G. C.), xx. 285-302

methods and material, xx. 287

Acne and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 495**Acromegaly**, basal metabolism in, xv. 339**Adamantinoma**, xxiv. 602**Adams, D. K., Blacklock, J. W. S., Dunlop, E. M., and Scott, W. H.** An investigation into the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis, xvii. 129-50**Adams-Stokes Syndrome**: *see* Stokes-Adams

Addis, T., and Stafford, D. D. Diastase determinations in urine and blood as a method for the measurement of the functional capacity of the kidney, xvii. 151-61

Addison's disease, adrenal fibrosis resulting from trauma, xxii. 131

diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curves in, xx. 465

due to lack of adrenalin, xxii. 132

thyroid gland diseased in, xxii. 133

tuberculosis of the adrenals in, xxii. 132, 134

with atrophy of the cortex of the suprarenals (Brenner, O.), xxii. 121-44

atrophy due to chronic inflammation, xxii. 130

a congenital hypoplasia of the glands, xxii. 129

process a simple atrophy of the cortex, xxii. 131

Adenoid child: histological and clinical study (Wills, L., and Warwick, J.), xvii. 162-70

histories and general clinical findings, xvii. 166

morbidity anatomy, xvii. 163

postural changes, xvii. 164

simple inflammation of the nasopharynx, xvii. 167

true hypertrophy of the adenoid tissue, xvii. 167

Adenoma of the thyroid, basal metabolism in, xv. 337**Adenosine**, action upon the human heart (Honey, R. M., Ritchie, W. T., and Thomson, W. A. R.), xxiii. 485-9

effects on the heart beating with normal rhythm, xxiii. 486

effects on the heart presenting auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 487

Adolescence, pituitary obesity in (Gardiner-Hill, H., Jones, I., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 309-26

pituitary obesity in, aetiology and age of onset of obesity, xviii. 311

bone development and epiphyseal fusion, xviii. 315

comparison of height with average standards, xviii. 314

comparison of weight with average standards, xviii. 311

general development and genital function, xviii. 316

growth, xviii. 313

metabolism, basal and carbohydrate, xviii. 317

ophthalmic findings, xviii. 313

presence or absence of pituitary tumour, xviii. 312

respiratory quotient, xviii. 320

review of experimental literature, xviii. 309

treatment and results, xviii. 322

type and distribution of obesity, xviii. 310

Adrenal cortex, atrophy of, Addison's disease with (Brenner, Q.), xxii. 121-44

atrophy due to chronic inflammation, xxii. 130

- Adrenal cortex (cont.):**
a congenital hypoplasia of the glands, xxii. 129
lack of adrenalin a symptom of Addison's disease, xxii. 132
process a simple atrophy of the cortex, xxii. 131
cholesterol in, xviii. 397
- Adrenal gland,** atrophy of, in Addison's disease, diseased thyroid gland in, xxii. 133
fibrosis resulting from trauma, xxii. 131
in congenital pancreatic disease, xvii. 362
in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 226
in pregnancy, excess of cholesterol, xviii. 403
in relation to renal support, xvi. 297
tuberculosis of, in Addison's disease, xxii. 132, 134
tumour of: *see* Hypernephroma
- Adrenal hypernephroma:** *see* Hypernephroma
- Adrenal virilism;** with a report of two cases (Fordyce, A. D., and Evans, W. H.), xxii. 557-65
with a suprarenal tumour (Holmes, G.), xviii. 143-52
see also Hypernephroma
- Adrenalin,** action on the bronchi, xiii. 126
lack of, a symptom of Addison's disease, xxii. 132
reaction to, in man (Lyon, D. M.), xvii. 19-36
adrenalin hyperglycaemia, xvii. 28
alteration in output of carbon dioxide, xvii. 25
blood-pressure, xvii. 22
cardiac output and circulation rate, xvii. 25
cases of asthma, xvii. 31
cases of diabetes mellitus, xvii. 31
cases of hyperthyroidism, xvii. 30
cases of hypothyroidism, xvii. 30
cases showing no evidence of endocrine disturbance, xvii. 30
changes in respiratory quotient, xvii. 26
description of results, xvii. 20
glycosuria, xvii. 30
individual reaction, xvii. 22
local reaction, xvii. 20
metabolic rate, xvii. 28
metabolic responses, xvii. 25
method of investigation, xvii. 19
oxygen consumption, xvii. 25
pulse-pressure, xvii. 24
pulse-rate, xvii. 24
respiration, xvii. 27
types of reaction, xvii. 21
ventilation rate, xvii. 28
- Adrenalin chloride,** action on the human heart (Hume, W. E.), xxi. 459-62
electrocardiographic records, xxi. 462
- Adrenalin hyperglycaemia,** xvii. 28
- Adrenalin mydriasis test** (Loewi) in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 68
- Adventitia:** *see* Coronary arteries; Heart disease, rheumatic
- Age,** influence on calcium balance and on excretion by faeces and urine, xiv. 367
see also under separate diseases
- Agonal** increase of parasites in malignant malaria, xiii. 419
- Alastrim:** *see* Variola minor
- Albumin water,** secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 462
- Albuminuria** and plasma protein changes in lipoid nephrosis, xxiii. 103
causation of, in hydraemic nephritis, xix. 287
effect of high protein diet on, in cases of nephritis (Wordley, E.), xiv. 88-101
febrile, with special reference to pneumonia (Hill, L. C), xxii. 305-19
Russell's method of estimation of albumin in the urine, xxii. 305
in hydraemic (chronic parenchymatous) nephritis, xix. 275
in renal dwarfism, xiv. 207
massive, in subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 108
orthostatic, and sub-acute nephritis, xvi. 84
description of results, xvi. 77
discussion of results, xvi. 88
effect of exercise, xvi. 79
effect of position, xvi. 80, 82, 85, 86, 91
lordosis, xvi. 80, 82, 85, 90
methods, xvi. 73
not really 'functional', xvi. 92
study by means of graphic records (Russell, J. W.), xvi. 73-94
pneumonic, xxii. 308
see also Nephritis; Pregnancy
- Alcohol,** control experiments with, in determining metabolism in marasmus, xiv. 175
- Alcoholism** and sprue, xxiii. 416
chronic, in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 111
- Alexander, W. A., and Goodall, Alexander.** Acute myelocythaemia and chloroma, xvii. 113-28
- Alimentary canal** in haemochromatosis, xxi. 125
upper, visceral pain in (Payne, W. W., and Poulton, E. P.), xvii. 53-80
methods of experiment, xvii. 54
- Alimentary lipaemia,** blood lipoids in, factors influencing, xix. 160
- Alkalaemia** (Ellis, A. W. M.), xvii. 405-23
and acid urines in diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, xxii. 588
and acidemia in the diarrhoea and vomiting of infants (Maizels, M. and McArthur, C. B.), xxii. 581-610
methods, xxii. 581
in congenital pyloric stenosis, xxii. 592
in the diarrhoea of infants (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxiii. 171-4
- Alkali** content of mucus and saliva, xxi. 13
reserve in renal disease, xv. 54

Alkali (cont.):

- reserve under anaesthesia, fall of, xviii. 267
- salts of higher fatty acids, inhibitory effect on gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 137

Alkalis, administration of, and tetany (Henderson, P. S.), xiii. 427-32

Alkalosis in post-irradiation symptoms, xxiv. 113

relationship of tetany to, xviii. 73

Allergy and hydrochloric acid, empirical relationship between, xxiv. 193

in chronic intestinal diseases, xxiii. 16

Allison, P. R., Hemingway, A., and Mc-Swiney, B. A. The extensibility of human arteries, xxi. 489-98

Amenorrhoea, a frequent symptom of Graves' disease, xxii. 227

in chronic diarrhoea with tetany, xxiii. 205

in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 56; xxii. 227 in sprue, xxiii. 417

Amino-acids, fasting, xxii. 478

metabolism in health and disease (Witts, L.), xxii. 477-91

method of investigation, xxii. 478

Amino-nitrogen curve, xxii. 481

curve after doses of glycine, xxii. 481 in cardiovascular and renal disease, xxii. 485

fasting, xxii. 478

in diabetes, xxii. 486

in exophthalmic goitre, xxii. 487

in fevers, xxii. 489

in hyperthyroidism, xxii. 488

in leukaemia, xxii. 487

in uraemia, xxii. 488

post-absorptive values, xxii. 481

Ammonia, output of, in giving hydrochloric acid, xx. 290, 292, 295

Ammonium chloride, administration of, in tetany, xviii. 70

effect on elimination of lead, xxiv. 436

Amyl nitrite, effect upon premature ventricular beats, xx. 238

Amyloid bodies in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 170

Anaemia, Addison's: *see* Pernicious anaemia and achlorhydria, xxiv. 13

achlorhydria with no anaemia, xxiv. 459

deposit obtained in achylia, xxiv. 461

stages in the failing gastric juice, xxiv. 462

studies on (Davies, D. T.), xxiv. 447-67

and dysphagia (Cameron, J. A. M.), xxii. 43-9

aplastic, after irradiation, xxiv. 119

in X-ray and radium workers, xxiv. 115

liver treatment in, xxiii. 222

as symptom in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264

associated with splenomegaly, liver treatment, xxiii. 222

associated with syphilis, liver treatment in, xxiii. 223

Anaemia (cont.):

average colour index in different types, xix. 344

cholesterol content of the blood in, and its relation to splenic function (Mac-Adam, W., and Shiskin, C.), xvi. 193-203

decrease of cholesterol in the blood in, xviii. 410

haemolytic, liver treatment in, xxiii. 222

in nephrosis, xxiii. 113

in sprue: *see* Sprue

intermediate group, and achlorhydria, xxiv. 453

nutritional, liver treatment in, xxiii. 221

of pregnancy: *see* Pregnancy

pernicious: *see* Pernicious anaemia

secondary, and achlorhydria, xxiv. 455, 462

of unknown causation, liver treatment in, xxiii. 223

van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 24

secondary to haemorrhage, changes in

blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 297

liver treatment in, xxiii. 221

sedimentation rate in, xx. 374

splenic: *see* Splenic anaemia

Anaemias, blood-count in, xvi. 255

circulation rate in, xxi. 283

gastric juice in, xvi. 130

liver treatment of; critical review (Vaughan, J. M.), xxiii. 213-32

factors concerned in normal blood production, xxiii. 224

mode of action of active liver principle, xxiii. 226

relationship to achlorhydria, xxiv. 462

specific oxygen capacity of haemoglobin in, xxii. 511

toxic and infective, liver treatment in, xxiii. 223

Anaesthesia, changes in the blood in (Potter, D. G. E.), xviii. 261-73

changes in the blood in, method of estimation, xviii. 263

fall in alkaline reserve in, xviii. 267

general, blood cholesterol after operation under, xx. 324

hexose phosphoric acid in, xviii. 262

hyperglycaemia in, xviii. 262

Analgesia, hysterical, following mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 207

Anaphylaxis and blood-platelets, xxiv. 320

and intravenous vaccine therapy, certain phenomena associated with (Gow, A. E.), xiii. 82-104

as cause of post-irradiation symptoms, xxiv. 113

coagulation time, xiii. 268

coli vaccine used to produce, xiii. 96

in the treatment of haemophilia (Vines, H. W. C.), xiii. 257-76; xx. 507

Anderson, Grace H. Sequelae of epidemic encephalitis in childhood, with notes on the prognosis as regards complete recovery, xvi. 173-92.

- Anderson, Grace H., and Graham, Stanley.**
Some factors concerned in the aetiology of tetany in children, xviii. 62-76.
- Andrewes, C. H.** A clinical study of van den Bergh's test in jaundice, xviii. 19-35
- Aneurysm**, annual mortality from, in England and Wales, xx. 333
(congenital) of the cerebral arteries (Green, F. H. K.), xxi. 419-32
case reports, xxi. 420
differential diagnosis from carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 428
intracranial, ruptured, as cause of sub-arachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 111
saccular aortic, bibliography of cases, xx. 342
clinical duration of (Colt, G. H.), xx. 331-48
- Aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle** (Bramwell, J. C., and Duguid, J. B.), xxi. 187-210
case history, xxi. 188
cause of extreme dilatation, xxi. 199
- Angina of effort and cardiac infarction**, aetiology in, xxiii. 234
comparison of age incidence, xxiii. 234
high percentage in cardiac syphilis, xxiii. 235
- Angina pectoris and auricular fibrillation**, xxiii. 319
and coronary thrombosis, xxiii. 233
familial incidence, xxiii. 234
in relation to paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 80
- Anginal pain and cardiac infarction**, aetiological correspondence between (Coombs, C. F.), xxiii. 233-44
coronary arteries in production of, xxiii. 238
in pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 236
- Angiomata**, xxiv. 604
- Antigen**, helminthic, chemical nature of, xv. 249
hydatid, comparison of relative value of human and sheep fluid as, xv. 250
factors modifying absorption, xv. 254
preparation of various, and relative value, xv. 251
site and mode of production, xv. 248
- Antonovitch, S., and Golla, F. L.** A clinical method for the continuous registration of blood-pressure, xxiii. 167-70
- Aorta**, saccular aneurysm, bibliography of cases, xx. 342
saccular aneurysm, clinical duration of (Colt, G. H.), xx. 331-48
syphilis of: *see* Syphilitic aortitis
- Aortic cusps**, condition of, xxi. 386
thickening of, xxi. 387
- Aortic and pulmonary cusps**, clinical importance of variations in the number (Wauchope, G. M.), xxi. 383-99
- Aortic disease and syphilis**, xv. 37
- Aortic incompetence**, circulation rate in, xxi. 278
- Aortic lesions and nerve irritation: experimental study** (Shaw, R. C.), xix. 203-22
results of depressor irritation, xix. 218
results of previous investigations, xix. 204
results of sympathetic irritation, xix. 216
results of vagal irritation, xix. 213
- Aortic valve**, atheroma, xxi. 388
bicuspid, and endocarditis lenta, association between, xxi. 391
congenital bicuspid, condition of the cusps, xxi. 386
frequency, xxi. 386
sex incidence, xxi. 386
in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 274
incidence of secondary lesions, xxi. 390
infections of endocarditis, xxi. 388
numerical variations in, xxi. 385
with two cusps, xxi. 395
- Aortic and pulmonary valves**, clinical importance of variations in the number of cusps forming (Wauchope, G. M.), xxi. 383-99
- Aortitis and syphilitic disease of the heart**, xv. 31
syphilitic: *see* Syphilitic aortitis
- Aphasia** in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 266
- Aphonia**, functional, following mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 204
- Aplastic anaemia: see** Anaemia, aplastic
- Apoplexy**, pulmonary, in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 215
- Appendicitis and sprue**, xxiii. 416
associated with functional disorders of the colon, xxiv. 549
chronic, as cause of visceroptosis, xxii. 631
gastric juice in, xvi. 122
- Appendix**, diverticula of, xix. 11
dyspepsia, xxii. 631
- Archer, H. E., and Robb, G. D.** The tolerance of the body for urea in health and disease, xviii. 274-87
- Arneth count: see** Leucocyte count
- Arrhythmias**, circulation rate in, xxi. 279
see also Cardiac arrhythmia
- Arsenic in malaria**, xiii. 22
compounds in treatment of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 380
- Arsenobenzol purpura**, aetiology, xxiv. 387
blood counts, xxiv. 382, 384, 385
clinical symptoms and signs, xxiv. 387
haematology, xxiv. 388
morbid anatomy and pathology, xxiv. 389
mortality, xxiv. 387
prodromal symptoms, xxiv. 387
treatment, xxiv. 389
with a short description of four cases (Bamforth, J., and Elkington, J. St. G.), xxiv. 381-91
- Arteria anastomotica auricularis magna**, xxii. 253

- Arterial carbon dioxide pressure** in cardiac dyspnoea (Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C.), xxii. 1-20
methods, xxii. 2
- Arterial elasticity** in man (Bramwell, J. C.), xvii. 225-43
- Arteries, cerebral:** *see* Cerebral arteries
coronary: *see* Coronary arteries
elasticity of, and the capillary circulation, xvii. 239
and the work of the heart, xvii. 239
in man (Bramwell, J. C.), xvii. 225-43
influence of blood-pressure on, xvii. 229
relationship to diastolic pressure, xvii. 232
relationship of pulse-wave velocity to, xvii. 225
variation with age, xvii. 235
extensibility of human (Hemingway, A., McSwiney, B. A., and Allison, P. R.), xxi. 489-98
method of measurement, xxi. 490
function of, xvii. 238
relationship of disseminated sclerosis patches to, xxiii. 351
- Arterioles, pulmonary, effects of multiple embolism of** (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 129-47
- Arterio-sclerosis, aetiology of**, xvi. 41
aetiology of, histological evidence, xiv. 236
local hyperplastic sclerosis and unit processes in arterial disease, xiv. 228
pathological process; degeneration, xiv. 235
pathological process; inflammation, xiv. 233
physiological processes; growth, xiv. 229
physiological processes; involution, xiv. 230
as cause of spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 110
cholesterol in the blood in, xviii. 405; xxi. 317
definition of, xiv. 216
hyperplastic; *see* Hyperplastic sclerosis
in children (Evans, G.), xvi. 33-44
clinical and pathological records, xvi. 34
renal disease as a cause, xvi. 42
in relation to renal disease, histology and incidence of diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 219
in renal infantilism, xvi. 33
clinical and pathological records, xvi. 34
local hyperplastic sclerosis and unit processes in, xiv. 228
relation of diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis to senile arterio-sclerosis, xiv. 239
with special reference to its relation to chronic renal disease (Evans, G.), xiv. 215-82
see also Hyperplastic sclerosis
- Arthritis, chronic, age incidence**, xx. 275
chronic, blood-sugar curve in, xiv. 319
gastric acidity to positive urine cultures, relationship of, xx. 281
gastric contents in, method of analysis, xx. 273
gastric function in (Miller, S., and Smith, F. B.), xx. 271-83
gastric secretion and streptococci in faeces in, association between, xx. 271
hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria in, xx. 276
relationship of gastric acidity to positive urine cultures, xx. 281
sex incidence, xx. 275
urine cultures in, xx. 281
- Arthropathia psoriatica** (Garrod, Sir A. E., and Evans, G.), xvii. 171-8
- Artificial pneumothorax**, case reports, with details of intrapleural pressures, xix. 191
combined with diaphragmatic paralysis, xxi. 473
determination of degree of activity of disease, xix. 181
development of contralateral disease in (Davidson, M.), xix. 179-201
diaphragmatic paralysis as a therapeutic measure in intrathoracic disease (Campbell, A. J.), xxi. 463-87
discussion of results, xix. 186
selection of cases, xix. 183
selective collapse, xix. 182
- Ascites** in haemochromatosis, xxi. 123
van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 31
- Ashby, Hugh T.** Haematoporphyria congenita (congenital porphyrinuria): its association with hydroa vacciniforme and pigmentation of the teeth, xix. 375-9
- Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland**,
Twelfth annual meeting (London), 1919, xiii, after p. 104
Thirteenth annual meeting (Manchester), 1920, xiv, after p. 309
Fourteenth annual meeting (Birmingham), 1921, xv, after p. 194
Fifteenth annual meeting (Oxford), 1922, xvi, end of volume
Sixteenth annual meeting (Edinburgh), 1923, xvii, after p. 214
Eighteenth annual meeting (Bristol), 1924, xviii, after p. 239
Nineteenth annual meeting (London), 1925, xix, end of volume
Twentieth annual meeting (Newcastle-on-Tyne), 1926, xx, after p. 352
Twenty-first annual meeting (Belfast), 1927, xxi, after p. 186
Twenty-second annual meeting (Liverpool), 1928, xxii, end of volume
Twenty-third annual meeting (Cambridge), 1929, xxiii, after p. 133
Twenty-fourth annual meeting (London), 1930, xxiv, after p. 284

- Asthma** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 31
in childhood, gastric analyses, comparison of results according to type of meal employed, xxiv. 186
hypochlorhydria of (Bray, G. W.), xxiv. 181-97
hypochlorhydria of, age, xxiv. 187
hypochlorhydria of, causes of achlorhydria in young children, xxiv. 190
hypochlorhydria of, comparison of results according to fractional method over three hours and those of the hour specimen, xxiv. 186
hypochlorhydria of, empirical relationship, xxiv. 193
hypochlorhydria of, extent of influence of this hypochlorhydria, xxiv. 193
hypochlorhydria of, family history, xxiv. 188
hypochlorhydria of, gastric analyses in normal children, xxiv. 189
hypochlorhydria of, gastric analysis, typical, xxiv. 187
hypochlorhydria of, is deficiency of secretion a cause or result of allergy? xxiv. 192
hypochlorhydria of, observations in other forms of allergy, xxiv. 188
hypochlorhydria of, previous illnesses, xxiv. 188
hypochlorhydria of, sex, xxiv. 188
hypochlorhydria of, significance of findings, xxiv. 190
hypochlorhydria of, summarized results of 200 fractional gastric analyses, xxiv. 184
hypochlorhydria of, summarized results of 200 fractional gastric analyses classified according to highest peak of free HCl attained, as well as to age and sex, xxiv. 185
hypochlorhydria of, technique, xxiv. 183
hypochlorhydria of, therapeutic indications, xxiv. 194
hypochlorhydria of, what happens to the acid? xxiv. 191
- Astroblast**, xxiv. 590
Astroblastoma, xxiv. 595
Astrocytes, xxiv. 590
Astrocytoma fibrillare, xxiv. 595
Ataxia, hereditary, Mendelian principles involved, xviii. 351
hereditary, mode of inheritance of (Brain, W. R.), xviii. 351-8
evidence in favour of two Mendelian factors, xviii. 354
inadequacy of current theories to explain, xviii. 352
- Atheroma**, xxi. 388
Athletes: *see* Marathon runners
Atmospheres enriched by oxygen and carbon dioxide in treatment of certain forms of infantile atrophy (McCrea, E. F. W., and Raper, H. S.), xxii. 269-79
methods and results, xxii. 270
- Atophan**, source of uric acid excreted in the urine after (Graham, G.), xiv. 10-18
Atria, blood-supply to, xxii. 250
Atrophic infants: *see* Infantile atrophy
Atropin, action of, on the acidity of the gastric contents, xix. 76
action of, on the bronchi, xiii. 126
on gastric juice, xix. 461; xxi. 8
in bundle branch block, xxiv. 19
see also Belladonna
Atropin sulphate, effect on premature ventricular beats, xx. 240
Aub, Joseph C., and Hunter, Donald. Lead studies: xv. The effect of the parathyroid hormone on the excretion of lead and of calcium in patients suffering from lead poisoning, xx. 123-40
Auditory nerve tumour, xxiv. 599
clinical, xxiv. 600
histogenesis, xxiv. 600
Auerbach's plexus: *see* Achalasia of the cardia
Auricle, left, aneurysmal dilatation of (Bramwell, J. C., and Duguid, J. B.), xxi. 187-210
left, aneurysmal dilatation of, associated pericarditis, xxi. 199
case history, xxi. 188
cases showing extensive fibrosis of the auricular wall, xxi. 193
cause of extreme dilatation, xxi. 199
exercise tolerance, xxi. 205
intra-cardiac pressure in, xxi. 202
myocardial fibrosis in, xxi. 201
radioscopic appearances, xxi. 206
rate of conduction in, xiv. 341
Auricles in flutter, xxi. 34
Auricular contractions, premature: *see* Auricular extra-systoles
Auricular extra-systoles and syphilitic infection of the heart, xv. 33
in acute rheumatism, xiii. 367, 369
in aetiology and prognosis of auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 318
Auricular fibrillation, aetiological varieties, xxiii. 309
aetiology and prognosis of (Cookson, H.), xxiii. 309-25
aberrant ventricular complexes, xxiii. 317
amplitude of fibrillation waves, xxiii. 318
auricular fibrillation and heart-block, xxiii. 314
complete block, xxiii. 315
expectation of life in rheumatic cases with fibrillation classified according to age of onset, xxiii. 313
partial block, xxiii. 314
post-mortem findings in 10 cases of non-rheumatic auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 310
post-mortem findings in 10 control cases of heart disease with normal rhythm, xxiii. 311
premature contractions, xxiii. 318

Auricular fibrillation (cont.):

- relation between age and prognosis in the rheumatic group, xxiii. 313
- relation of aetiology to prognosis, xxiii. 312
- relative incidence of embolism in mitral stenosis with and without auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 314
- some prognostic indications of the electrocardiogram, xxiii. 317
- alternating with paroxysmal flutter, xxi. 22
- and angina pectoris, xxiii. 319
- and complete block, cases, xxiii. 316
- and heart-block, xxiii. 314
- and infective endocarditis, xxiii. 321
- and sudden death, xxiii. 322
- arterial carbon dioxide pressure in, xxii. 6
- associated with exophthalmic goitre, quinidine in the treatment of, xvi. 222
- associated with gastro-intestinal disturbance, xxii. 241
- associated with intoxications, xxii. 239
- associated with pathological lesions in the auricular muscle, xxii. 238
- associated with trauma and physical exertion, xxii. 241
- causes of (Cowan, J.), xxii. 237-45
- circulation rate in, xxi. 279
- digitalis in treatment of, xv. 285
- digitalis and quinidine in treatment of, xvi. 207
- effects of adenosine in, xxiii. 487
- following electrical shock, xxii. 241
- goitre as cause, xxiv. 525
- in acute rheumatism, xiii. 371
- in chronic pulmonary disease, xix. 128
- in exophthalmic goitre, xvii. 327
- case reports, xvii. 334
- in Graves' disease, xxii. 239
- in high blood-pressure cases, xix. 124
- in thyro-toxic conditions (Dunhill, T. P., Fraser, F. R., and Stott, A. W.), xvii. 326-38
- mitral ventriculo-diastolic murmurs, xvi. 227
- paroxysmal: *see* Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation
- quinidine administration in, ill effects of, xvi. 211; xxii. 290
- quinidine intoxication, general symptoms, xvi. 212
- quinidine sulphate in (Hay, J.), xv. 313-18
- quinidine treatment of (Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xvi. 204-35
- quinidine treatment of (Parkinson, J., and Campbell, M.), xxii. 281-303
- aetiology in relation to selection of cases, xxii. 282
- blood-pressure in, xv. 308
- case histories, xv. 291
- case histories, established fibrillation, xxii. 296-303
- case histories, paroxysmal fibrillation, xxii. 294-6
- clinical advantages, xxii. 289

Auricular fibrillation (cont.):

- duration of fibrillation before treatment, xxii. 283
 - effect of quinidine on pulse-rate, blood-pressure and fluid output, xvi. 217
 - embolism consequent on restoration of auricular function, xvi. 213
 - extra systoles observed, xvi. 216
 - ill effects on the heart, xv. 306
 - ill effects of quinidine, xvi. 211; xxii. 290
 - ill effects on the system generally, xv. 306
 - indications for quinidine therapy, xvi. 225
 - influence of aetiology on result, xxii. 286
 - influence of duration of fibrillation before treatment on result obtained, xxii. 285
 - methods of administration and dosage, xvi. 206
 - methods of investigation, xv. 288
 - persistence of normal rhythm, xxii. 287
 - prognosis and tendency to relapse
 - (a) if quinidine is discontinued
 - (b) if quinidine is continued indefinitely, xv. 308
 - prognosis and tendency to relapse in successful cases, xvi. 223
 - pulse-rate in, xv. 308
 - quinidine and cardiac rhythm, xvi. 215
 - respiratory paralysis associated with, xvi. 215
 - restoration of normal rhythm as a therapeutic procedure, xvi. 218
 - results, xv. 304
 - results in established fibrillation, xxii. 285
 - results in paroxysmal fibrillation, xxii. 284
 - symptoms due to disturbances of the cerebral circulation, xvi. 215
 - symptoms due to toxic action of the drug on the myocardium, xvi. 213
 - urinary excretion in, xv. 308
 - relative value of quinidine and digitalis in the treatment, xvi. 220
 - successful quinidine treatment of, and its relationship to, the pathological condition of the heart and clinical condition of the patient, xvi. 208
 - therapeutic value of quinidine in treatment of (Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xv. 279-312
- Auricular flutter, aetiology and clinical varieties, xxi. 25**
- after acute coronary thrombosis, xxi. 31
 - after-history and prognosis in, xxi. 37
 - after-treatment of, xxi. 42
 - and heart failure, xxi. 22
 - auricles in, xxi. 34
 - blood-pressure in, xxi. 23
 - clinical features, xxi. 21
 - course and treatment of (Parkinson, J., and Bedford, D. E.), xxi. 21-50
 - diagnosis of, xxi. 35
 - digitalis in treatment of, xxi. 39

Auricular flutter (cont.):

- effects of vagal pressure in, xxi. 24
- embolism in, xxi. 24
- in acute rheumatism, xiii. 371; xxi. 26
- in cardiac enlargement, xxi. 29
- in chronic rheumatic heart disease, xxi. 28
- in empyema and septicaemia, xxi. 27
- in high blood-pressure and chronic nephritis, xxi. 29
- in hyperthyroidism, xxi. 28
- in infective endocarditis, xxi. 27
- in otherwise healthy hearts, xxi. 25
- in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxi. 27
- in syphilis, xxi. 27
- paroxysmal, alternating with fibrillation, xxi. 22
- and established flutter, xxi. 21
- pulse in, xxi. 23
- quinidine in treatment of, xxi. 40
- blood-pressure in, xv. 308
- prognosis and tendency to relapse
 - (a) if quinidine is discontinued
 - (b) if quinidine is continued indefinitely, xv. 308
- urinary excretion in, xv. 308
- strophanthin in treatment of, xxi. 40
- syncope in, xxi. 22
- treatment of, xxi. 39
- ventricles in, xxi. 35
- with complete heart-block, xxi. 33
- with 1:1 rhythm, xxi. 31

Auricular tachycardia (case), xv. 19
Auriculo-ventricular bundle, syphilis involving, xv. 32

see also Bundle branch block

Auriculo-ventricular heart-block in acute rheumatism, xiii. 369
Auriculo-ventricular node, rate of conduction in, xiv. 341
Auriculo-ventricular rhythm in acute rheumatism, xiii. 372
Auto-intoxication and constipation, xxiii. 2
Azotorrhoea in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 61
B
Bach, Francis. On the clinical significance of right branch bundle block, xxiii. 261-72

Bacillus coli, intravenous injection of, differential leucocyte counts after, xiii. 102-4

used to produce shock reaction, xiii. 96
vaccine injection, cytological changes in blood following, xiii. 97

Bacillus coli anaerogenes, xxiii. 247

Bacillus dispar: see Lactose-fermenting organisms

Bacillus dysenteriae, aetiological relationship of, to ileocolitis, xviii. 348

Bacillus influenzae, incidence of infections with Pfeiffer's bacillus before, during, and after the 1918 epidemic (McLeod, J. W., Ritchie, A. G., and Dottridge, C. A.), xiv. 327-38

Bacillus influenzae (cont.):

- observations on the carrier problem at the height of the early summer epidemic, 1918, xiv. 331
- observations on healthy individuals, March, 1920, xiv. 333
- observations on the summer epidemic, 1918, xiv. 330
- period of the autumn epidemic, xiv. 332 (Pfeiffer), fatal bronchiolitis and bronchopneumonia caused by, during an inter-pandemic period (Malloch, A., and Rhea, L. J.), xiv. 125-38

Bacillus nitroso in sulphaemoglobinaemia, xix. 87

Bacillus tularensis in tularaemia, xvii. 365

morphology and culture of, xvii. 378

Bahr, P. Manson—: see Manson-Bahr

Baker, S. L.: see Bennett, T. Izod, et al. (Nephrosis)

Bamforth, J., and Elkington, J. St. G. Arsenobenzol purpura; with a short description of four cases, xxiv. 381-91

Banti's disease: see Splenic anaemia

Barber, Hugh. Renal dwarfism, xiv. 205-13

Barcroft, J., Boycott, A. E., Dunn, J. S., and Peters, R. A. Observations on respiration and circulation in the goat, xiii. 35-45

—, Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W. On the hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 257-72

—, Hunt, G. H., and Dufton, Dorothy. Treatment of chronic cases of gas poisoning by continuous oxygen administration in chambers, xiii. 179-200

Barlow's disease: see Infantile scurvy

Barnard, William G. A case of paradoxical embolism with blood-clot lodged in foramen ovale, xxiii. 305-7

— and Elliott, T. R. Carcinoma of the lung causing intestinal obstruction by secondary deposits, xxiii. 407-10

Barnes, Stanley, Thomson, A. P., and Lamb, F. W. M. Case of malignant change developing in a tumour of the recto-genital pouch associated with diffuse infiltration of the lungs and intense erythraemia, xix. 151-7

Basal metabolism after exercise, xxii. 472

and pulse-pressure, general correlation between, xviii. 39

and pulse-pressure in conditions of disturbed thyroid function, relation between (Davies H. W., and Eason, J.), xviii. 36-61

methods of estimation, xviii. 38

and respiratory exchange in pulmonary tuberculosis (Williamson, R.), xxiii. 85-100

as an index of nutrition, xvi. 18

effect of dietary changes, xx. 201

effect of exercise upon, xxii. 463, 472

Basal metabolism (*cont.*):

- estimation in adolescent goitre, xviii. 137
- in acromegaly, xv. 339
- in adenoma of the thyroid, xv. 337
- in cretinism, xv. 337; xvi. 11
- in disorders of the pituitary body, xv. 339
- in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 336
- in hyperthyroidism, xv. 336
- in hypopituitarism, xv. 337
- in mongolism, xvi. 15
- in myxoedema, xv. 337; xviii. 329
- in nephritis, xxiii. 113
- in nephrosis, xxiv. 253
- in nocturnal enuresis, xv. 342
- in normal men, age, occupation, physical fitness, nutrition, &c., xvi. 375
- Benedict's method in, xvi. 371
- blood-pressure in, xvi. 381
- comparative study (Hobson, F. G.), xvi. 363-89
- Dryer's method in, xvi. 369
- Du Bois's method, xvi. 371
- general conditions of experiments, xvi. 368
- grouping by age, xvi. 374
- grouping by weight, xvi. 374
- haemoglobin percentage in, xvi. 377
- methods of estimation, xvi. 367
- pulse-rate in, xvi. 380
- in parenchymatous goitre, xv. 336
- in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 317
- in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 87
- in unstable conditions of certain endocrine glands (Gardiner-Hill, H.), xv. 331-47
- influence of previous muscular activity and other factors on (Wishart, G. M.), xx. 199-204
- intra-individual variation, xx. 193
- meaning of the term, xv. 333
- methods of estimating, xv. 334; xvi. 367
- of cretins and mongols compared, xvi. 17
- relation of nitrogen excretion to, xx. 203
- relation of, to the endogenous metabolism, xx. 203
- respiratory quotient, xx. 196
- respiratory quotients during work periods, xx. 201
- thyroid gland in, xv. 335
- variability of (Wishart, G. M.), xx. 193-7
- results of other workers, xx. 194
- variations in diet and, xx. 197
- Basedow's disease**: *see* Exophthalmic goitre
- Basophilia**: *see* Blood-platelets
- Baths**, warm immersion, blood-pressures, xxiii. 330
- warm immersion, circulation-rate, xxiii. 331
- effects on pulse-rate, xxiii. 329
- methods, xxiii. 328
- some effects upon the circulation (Davies, H. W., and Holmes, G.), xxiii. 327-41
- Bedford, D. Evan, and Parkinson, John.**
- The course and treatment of auricular flutter, xxi. 21-50

Beddingfield, H. A review of visceroptosis and allied abdominal conditions associated with chronic invalidism:

part I, xxii. 611-52

part II, xxiii. 1-65

Bell, James R., and MacAdam, William.

Variations in gastric secretion of the normal individual, xvii. 215-24

Belladonna and neutral fats, action on the acidity of the stomach contents (Roberts, W. M.), xix. 74-85

method of determination, xix. 75

see also Atropin

Benedict's clinical calorimeter, xvi. 382

Benedict's method in basal metabolism, xvi. 371

Bennett, T. Izod. Observations on a series of cases of haematuria of unusual origin; with notes on cystoscopic findings, by C. H. S. Frankau, xiii. 105-120

—, **Dodds, E. C., and Robertson, J. D.** The conception of 'nephrosis'; observations on three fatal cases; with an account of the histological changes, by S. L. Baker, xxiv. 239-55

Beresford, E. H., and Earl, C. J. C. Spontaneous cardiac rupture: a review of 46 cases, xxiv. 55-66

Bergh's test: *see* Van den Bergh

Beri-beri, aetiology of, xiii. 337

in the Mesopotamian Force (Sprawson, C. A.), xiii. 337-55

infective origin of, xiii. 338, 339

Bicarbonate of soda: *see* Sodium bicarbonate

Bicuspid aortic valve: *see* Aortic valve

Bile, amount secreted in 24 hours, xxi. 108

bladder, bile salts in, xxi. 109

cholesterol content, xxi. 110

chemical composition, xxi. 109

cholesterol content in bladder, xxi. 110

cholesterol in, xviii. 397

origin of, xxi. 117

composition of, and its bearing upon sterol metabolism (Fox, F. W.), xxi. 107-21

constituents in the intestine, fate of, xxi. 116

constituents secreted into the intestine in 24 hours, xxi. 115

fistula, bile salts in, xxi. 110

cholesterol content, xxi. 110

Bile acids and cholesterol, close relationship between, xxiii. 466, 467

Bile ducts, new, xx. 454

Bile pigment changes outside the liver, xvi. 407

metabolism of, relation of the reticulo-endothelial system to, xvi. 395

Bile salts and total solids in bladder bile, xxi. 109

daily amount of secretion into intestine, xxi. 116

fate of, in the intestine, xxi. 116

haemolytic action of, inhibition by lecithin, xviii. 412

origin of, xxi. 117

Biliary disease, blood cholesterol in hepatic and (Gardner, J. A., and Gainsborough, H.), xxiii. 465-83

Biliary thrombi, xvi. 401

Bilirubin content in pernicious anaemia, xvi. 410

content of blood under various conditions, xviii. 404

content of the gall-bladder, xvi. 409

content of haemorrhagic exudates into serous cavities, xvi. 409

content of normal serum, xvi. 408

in the blood serum in the light of the observations of van den Bergh and others, xvi. 396

van den Bergh's test, xvi. 397

van den Bergh's test, biphasic reactions, xvi. 398

in haemolytic jaundice, xvi. 410

in obstructive hepatic jaundice, xvi. 409

threshold, xviii. 34

see also van den Bergh's test

Birth injuries: see Intracranial haemorrhage

Birth palsy: see Intracranial haemorrhage

Birth-rate and exophthalmic goitre, xviii. 211

Blacklock, J. W. S., Adams, D. K., Dunlop, E. M., and Scott, W. H. An investigation into the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis, xvii. 129-50

Bladder bile: see Bile, bladder

Blood, acid-base equilibrium, disturbance of, to the alkaline side: alkalaemia (Ellis, A. W. M.), xvii. 405-23

acid-base equilibrium, disturbance of, case reports, xvii. 408

tetany in, xvii. 417

acid-base equilibrium in haemophilia, xx. 486

of the blood serum, changes in, xx. 297

of the cerebrospinal fluid, xxi. 101

acid-base regulation in health and in nephritis, effect of mineral acid on (Linder, G. C.), xx. 285-302

methods and material, xx. 287

action of gastric juice on, xix. 473

agglutination in sedimentation rate, xxii. 150

amino-nitrogen content: see Amino-nitrogen

bilirubin content under various conditions, xviii. 404

buffers in, xvi. 164

calcium content of, xiv. 357, 359; xxiv. 396

at different ages, xiv. 359

in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352, 359

in normal and rachitic pups, xiv. 360

in renal disease, methods of estimation, xvi. 344

cells: see Blood corpuscles

changes in anaesthesia, method of estimation, xviii. 263

chemistry, fasting, in cases of diabetes mellitus, xix. 163

cholesterol content of, xxiii. 106

after diathermy, xx. 325

Blood (cont.):

after operation under general anaesthesia, xx. 324

after radiation of malignant growths, xx. 325

after splenectomy in cases of haemolytic and splenic anaemia, xvi. 197

and radium (Brunton, C. E.), xx. 321-9

methods, xx. 322

distribution of, xviii. 397

in acute nephritis, xxi. 300

in anaemia, and its relation to splenic function (MacAdam, W., and Shis-kin, C.), xvi. 193-203

decrease of, xviii. 410

in arterio-sclerosis and hyperpiesia, xviii. 405; xxi. 317

in biliary and hepatic disease (Gardner, J. A., and Gainsborough, H.), xxiii. 465-83

in cancer patients, xx. 323

in cases of gall-stones (Campbell, J. M. H.), xviii. 123-31; 404

methods of investigation, xviii. 126

in chronic interstitial nephritis, xxi. 317

in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xxi. 306

in diabetes mellitus, xviii. 408

in jaundice, xviii. 404; xxiii. 472

in nephritis (Maxwell, J.), xviii. 405; xxi. 297-324

effect of uraemia on, xxi. 315

in nephrosis, xxiii. 105

in pathological conditions, xvi. 195

in renal oedema, xxi. 319

in pregnancy, xviii. 402

in toxæmias of pregnancy, xxi. 317

circulation rate: see Heart-rate

coagulation: see Blood-coagulation

creatinin estimations in various diseases, xv. 45

cytological changes in, following injection of *bacillus coli* vaccine, xiii. 97

diastase determinations in, as a method for the measurement of the functional capacity of the kidney (Stafford, D. D., and Addis, T.), xvii. 151-61

in Bright's disease, xvii. 154, 158

method, xvii. 151

diphtheria antitoxin in, reliability of the Schick test as an indicator, xxii. 330

diseases of, associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 361

during pregnancy, cholesterol in, xviii. 402

effect of irradiation on, xxiv. 115

effect of oxygen intake on circulation, xvi. 154

effect of parathyroid extract on, xx. 133; xxiv. 402

effects of parathyroid overdosage in lead poisoning, xx. 135

examination of, in autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 258

findings in achlorhydria in elderly people, xxiv. 7

Blood (cont.):

- hydrogen-ion concentration of, from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis (Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W.), xix. 257-72
- methods of investigation, xix. 260
- in achlorhydria, xxiv. 13
- in achlorhydria in elderly people, xxiv. 7
- in anaesthesia, changes in (Potter, D. G. E.), xviii. 261-73
- in arsenobenzol purpura, xxiv. 388
- in arterio-sclerosis, cholesterol in, xviii. 405
- in diabetes mellitus, cholesterol and lipaemia in, xviii. 408
- in haemochromatosis, iron content of, xxi. 127
- in jaundice and gall-stones, cholesterol in, xviii. 404
- in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 223
- in nephritis, cholesterol in, xviii. 405
- in nephrosis, xxiv. 252
- in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 155
- in sprue, xxiii. 421
- inorganic phosphorus, xxiv. 399
- lipoid content of, xviii. 400
- lipoids in alimentary lipaemia, factors influencing, xix. 160
- nitrogenous metabolic products in, under physiological and pathological conditions (Höst, H. F., and Hatlehol, R.), xv. 43-54
- non-protein nitrogen estimations in various diseases, xv. 45
- normal, reaction of, xv. 196
- parasites in, quantitative estimation, xiii. 2
- phosphate content of, in nephritis, xvi. 346
- and sugar metabolism, relationship between, xviii. 262
- phosphorus and calcium of, in renal disease (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62
- production, normal, factors concerned in, xxiii. 224
- proteins, xxii. 150
 - changes in lipid nephrosis, xxiii. 103
- reaction of, in relation to dyspnoea (Fraser, F. R., Ross, J. P., and Dreyer, N. B.), xv. 195-206
- description of cases, xv. 203
- methods, xv. 196
- results, xv. 196
- sedimentation: *see* Blood sedimentation rate
- sugar content: *see* Blood-sugar
- urea: *see* Urea
- uric acid in, xiv. 10, 11
 - experiments in estimation, xiv. 12
- viscosity: *see* Viscosity of the blood
- see also* Serum; Blood-plasma, &c.
- Blood cells:** *see* Blood corpuscles
- Blood-clot** lodged in foramen ovale in a case of paradoxical embolism (Barnard, W. G.), xxiii. 305-7
- retraction and blood-platelets, xxiv. 312

Blood coagulation and blood-platelets, xxiv. 309**and haemophilia studies:**

- I: Blood coagulation in haemorrhagic diseases, by R. V. Christie, xx. 471-80
- II: Observations on haemic functions in haemophilia, by R. V. Christie, H. W. Davies, and C. P. Stewart, xx. 481-98
- III: The treatment of haemophilia, by R. V. Christie and G. Lovell Gulland, xx. 499-510
- in haemophilia, xx. 476
- localization of coagulation defect, xx. 485
- in haemorrhagic diseases (Christie, R. V.), xx. 471-80
- in jaundice, xx. 475
- in pseudo-haemophilia, xx. 478
- in purpura, xx. 473
- platelet reaction, xx. 472
- rate of, in anaphylactic shock, xiii. 268
- in peptone injections in septicaemia, xiv. 193
- method of estimating (Gibbs's coagulometer), xvii. 312-18
- stimulation of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 506
- time, xxiv. 286
- tissue reaction, xx. 472
- Blood coagulometer**, clinical (Gibbs, O. S.), xvii. 312-18
- Blood-colouring matter** in pathological conditions, specific oxygen capacity of (Engelkes, H.), xxii. 507-17
- Blood corpuscles**, changes in, in malignant malaria, xiii. 420
- diameters of, xvi. 258
- red: *see* Erythrocytes
- sedimentation of: *see* Blood sedimentation rate
- Blood-count**, cell diameters, xvi. 258
- cholesterol and, xviii. 413
- diurnal variations in disease, xvi. 259
- normal, xvi. 259
- haematocrit volume-colour index (Rossdale, G.), xvi. 245-62
- technique, xvi. 248
- in achlorhydria, xxiv. 7, 12, 13
- in acute ileocolitis in children, xviii. 342
- in anaemias, xvi. 255
- in arsenobenzol purpura, xxiv. 388
- in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 47
- in carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 424
- in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 195
- in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264
- in malignant malaria, xiii. 420
- in sprue, xxiii. 421
- methods, in anaemic bloods, xvi. 247
- bichromate solution, xvi. 246
- cedar-wood oil, xvi. 246
- citrated venous blood, xvi. 247, 250
- hirudin, xvi. 247
- isotonic saline, xvi. 246
- magnesium sulphate, xvi. 246

Blood count (cont.):

- whole blood, xvi. 250
- whole blood without salts, xvi. 246
- of X-ray workers, xxiv. 115
- total white count in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 214
- see also* Leucocyte count

Blood-fat, age and nutritional condition of patient, xix. 172

- and prognosis in diabetes mellitus, xix. 176
- in diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment (White, A. C.), xix. 159-78
- insulin and, xix. 175
- level, factors influencing, xix. 161
- relation of diet to, xix. 172

Blood plasma bicarbonate in disease, variations in, xxiii. 403

- in health and in debility, variations in, xxiii. 396
- chlorides in health and in debility, variations in, xxiii. 400
- colloid osmotic pressure, xix. 277
- creatinine in, xxiv. 571
- inorganic phosphorus content of, xvii. 294; xxiv. 399
- phosphatase in, xxiv. 400
- proteins, xxii. 150
- protein changes in lipoid nephrosis, xxiii. 103
- specific gravity and relative viscosity, xxii. 149

Blood-platelets and anaphylaxis, xxiv. 320

- and capillary haemorrhage, xxiv. 316
- and clot retraction or syneresis, xxiv. 312
- and coagulation, xx. 472; xxiv. 309
- and purpura haemorrhagica, xxiv. 305
- and thrombosis, xxiv. 311
- changes in acholuric (haemolytic) jaundice, before and after splenectomy, xxiv. 297
- changes in acute myeloblastic leukaemia, xxiv. 297
- changes in acute rheumatism, xxiv. 298
- changes in anaemia secondary to haemorrhage, xxiv. 297
- changes in chronic myeloid leukaemia, xxiv. 297
- changes in lobar pneumonia, xxiv. 297
- changes in malignant endocarditis, xxiv. 297
- changes in pernicious anaemia, xxiv. 297
- changes in purpura haemorrhagica, xxiv. 296
- changes in splenic anaemia, xxiv. 297
- destruction of, xxiv. 293
- spleen in, xxiv. 293
- historical, xxiv. 287
- in diseases characterized by infection and toxæmia, xxiv. 301
- its clinical significance (Mackay, W.), xxiv. 285-328
- technique, xxiv. 285
- modification of count, influence of liver, xxiv. 308
- influence of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, xxiv. 309

Blood-platelets (cont.):

- influence of splenectomy, xxiv. 309
- influence of X-rays, xxiv. 308
- morphology in disease, xxiv. 295
- in health, xxiv. 288
- numerical variations in disease, xxiv. 295
- cause, xxiv. 299
- numerical variations in health, xxiv. 294
- origin of, xxiv. 289
- viability of, xxiv. 292

Blood-pressure after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 22

- and blood viscosity (Lyon, D. M.), xiv. 398-408
- and blood viscosity, methods of estimation, xiv. 401
- pathological cases, xiv. 402
- physical considerations, xiv. 399
- variations due to age, xiv. 401
- and exercise, xxii. 471
- and pulse-rate up to 6 months after confinement compared with 9th month of pregnancy and with controls, xxii. 397
- and renal efficiency, methods employed, xix. 414
- relation of changes in urine volume to pulse-pressure changes, xix. 422
- relation of increase in urea concentration to fall in blood-pressure, xix. 421
- relations of, xix. 413
- and sugar tolerance curve, relation between, in elderly people, xxiv. 268
- arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea (Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C.), xxii. 1-20
- case reports, xxii. 16
- methods, xxii. 2
- arterial carbon dioxide pressure in mitral stenosis and auricular fibrillation, xxii. 6
- arterial carbon dioxide pressure, variations in health, xxii. 5
- changes in right ventricle, measurement of, by cardiac puncture (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 46-56
- continuous registration of, a clinical method (Golla, F. L., and Antonovitch, S.), xxiii. 167-70
- diastolic, changes in, measurement by cardiac puncture, xiii. 48
- high, effects of, xvii. 234
- in pregnancy, xxii. 384
- normal distribution of, xxii. 387
- in pregnancy, xxii. 388
- relationship to arterial elasticity, xvii. 232
- effect of digitalis on, xxi. 155
- effect of experimental pleural effusion on, in right ventricle (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 57-61
- effect of quinidine on, xvi. 218
- effect of warm immersion bath on, xxiii. 330
- high, and heart failure, relationship between, xix. 122

Blood-pressure (cont.):

- and primary myocardial failure, xix. 133
- auricular flutter in, xxi. 29
- blood cholesterol in, xxi. 317
- blood viscosity in (Harris, I., and Mc-Loughlin, G.), xxiii. 451-64
 - cases of abnormally high pressure, xxiii. 453
 - effect upon blood-pressure of artificially lowering viscosity, xxiii. 455
 - effect of starvation on blood viscosity, xxiii. 458
 - effect of viscosity of artificially lowering the blood-pressure, xxiii. 456
 - method, xxiii. 452
 - normal daily variations in blood-pressure and blood viscosity, xxiii. 454
- effect on renal efficiency of lowering the blood-pressure in cases of (Reid, C.), xix. 411-30
- heart failure secondary to, xix. 136
- in heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 121
- in relation to aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 71
- possible compensatory mechanisms, xix. 412
- in auricular flutter, xxi. 23
- in chronic nephritis, xxi. 6
- in embolism, xiii. 136
- in marathon runners, xxiv. 340
- in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 223
- in normal women, range of, xxii. 386
- in quinidine treatment of auricular fibrillation, xv. 308
- in relation to age in pregnancy, xxii. 385
- in relation to basal metabolism, xvi. 381
- in relation to height, xxii. 386
- in relation to posture in pregnancy, and to period of pregnancy, xxii. 386
- in relation to weight, xxii. 386
- in renal dwarfism, xiv. 208
- in sprue, xxiii. 423
- influence of, on arterial elasticity, xvii. 229
- lowering of, effect on renal efficiency in cases with high blood-pressure (Reid, C.), xix. 411-30
- low, blood viscosity and, xxiii. 454
- observations in pregnancy, xxii. 383
- pulse-rate, and the response to exercise during normal pregnancy, and some observations after confinement (Hare, D. C., and Karn, M. N.), xxii. 381-404
- methods of selection and tests employed, xxii. 382
- raised, and renal damage, xvi. 357
 - in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 241
- relation of the increase in urea concentration to fall in, xix. 421
- systolic and diastolic, effect of digitalis on, xiii. 64

Blood-pressure (cont.):

- systolic, changes in, measurement by cardiac puncture, xiii. 48
- in pregnancy, xxii. 384
- normal distribution of, xxii. 387
- normal distribution in pregnancy, xxii. 387
- relation of height of, to blood urea content, xix. 422
- unilateral alterations in, caused by unilateral pathological conditions (Cyriax, E. F.), xiii. 148-64
- the differential blood-pressure sign (Cyriax, E. F.), xiv. 309-13
- variations in pregnancy, xxii. 390
- venous, xiii. 49
- see also* Pregnancy

Blood sedimentation-rate, xvi. 257

- in anaemia, xx. 374
- in diseased states, xvi. 257
- in hypercholesterolaemia, xx. 373
- in kala-azar, xx. 378
- in leprosy, xx. 374
- in malaria, xx. 380
- in sprue, xx. 379
- increase in, associated with marked leucocytosis, xx. 374
- laevulose tolerance tests, xxii. 147
- method of numerical comparison of sedimentation rates, xxii. 146
- of blood corpuscles, xvi. 257
- of erythrocytes in certain tropical diseases (Newham, H. B.), xx. 371-82
- technique, xx. 372
- of erythrocytes, further notes (Newham, H. B., and Martin, P. H.), xxii. 145-52
- varying, theories of the phenomenon, xx. 372
- see also* Erythrocytes; Leucocytes, &c.

Blood-serum: see Serum**Blood-sugar content after rectal injections**

- of glucose, xiii. 357
- and blood phosphate, relationship between, xviii. 262
- and guanidine, xxi. 509
- and urea in diabetes mellitus, relationship between, xviii. 245
- carbohydrate content of the cerebrospinal fluid and its relation to, xxi. 102
- comparative constancy of, when all factors are kept constant, xix. 229
- during pregnancy (Williams, E. C. P., and Wills, L.), xxi. 493-505
- classification of cases, xxii. 494
- method of examination, xxii. 494
- non-glycosuric cases:
 - cases with no sugar leak, xxii. 495
 - cases with sugar leak, xxii. 495
- symptomless glycosuria:
 - renal glycosuria, xxii. 496
 - raised sugar curves, xxii. 497
- effect of diet on, xvii. 270
- effect of synthalin on, xxi. 510
- estimation in atrophic infants, methods, xv. 11
- estimation in various diseases, xv. 45

Blood-sugar content (cont.):

- estimation, methods, xiv. 106, 320
- fall and hypoglycaemia, xx. 71
- fasting, effect of insulin on, in insulin-resistant diabetic, xxi. 362
- in normal children, xviii. 177
- in normal children, variation with age, xviii. 178
- in under-nourished children, xviii. 179
- level of, xx. 83
- low, and rise after food in insulin-resistant diabetic, xxi. 361
- in adults, normal percentage, xv. 9
- in atrophic infants (Guy, R. A.), xv. 9–17
- compared with weight trends, xv. 14
- percentage, xv. 12
- in cancer, xiv. 319, 325
- in children, xiv. 322
 - after different diet, xviii. 187
- in chronic arthritis, xiv. 319
- in chronic nephritis, xiv. 317
- in diabetes, xv. 46
 - case histories, xiv. 28–56
 - effect of exercise on, xx. 69
 - method of procedure, xiv. 20
 - relation of age to blood-sugar, xiv. 22
 - relation of carbohydrate tolerance to blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 24
 - relation of clinical severity with blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 23
 - relation of duration of disease with blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 22
 - relation of ketonuria to blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 25
 - review of previous work, xiv. 19
 - some observations on (Pickering, D. V.), xiv. 19–56
- in diarrhoea in children, xviii. 181
- in diseases of the ductless glands, xiv. 318
- in elderly people (Marshall, F. W.), xxiv. 257–84
 - average blood-sugar curve in elderly people, xxiv. 267
 - clinical summary of cases, xxiv. 271–84
 - curves approximating to the typical diabetic curve, xxiv. 263
 - curves approximating to the typical normal adult curve, xxiv. 261
 - curves showing a storage defect, xxiv. 261
 - the 'flat' curve, xxiv. 263
 - the 'lag' curve, xxiv. 261
 - method of selection of cases, xxiv. 257
 - relationship of disease to form of tolerance curve found, xxiv. 264
 - carbuncle of back, xxiv. 266
 - carcinoma, xxiv. 266
 - cardiac disease, xxiv. 265
 - chronic bronchitis, xxiv. 265
 - chronic osteitis of tibia, xxiv. 266
 - parenchymatous goitre, xxiv. 266
 - rheumatoid arthritis, xxiv. 266
 - senile gangrene of foot, xxiv. 266
 - senility, xxiv. 265
 - tuberculous neck sinuses, xxiv. 266
- technique, xxiv. 257

Blood-sugar content (cont.):

- in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 300
- and cerebrospinal fluid sugar content, relationship between, xviii. 301
- in endogenous obesity, xxi. 333
- in exogenous obesity, xxi. 336
- in exophthalmic goitre, xviii. 327
- in healthy young adults, xiv. 321
- in infants, xv. 11
- in laevulose test for liver efficiency, xvii. 43
- in marathon runners, xxiv. 333
- in myxoedema, xviii. 328
 - treated cases, xviii. 329
- in nephritis, xiv. 317; xv. 46
- in normal and under-nourished children (Brown, M. J.), xvii. 175–90
 - method of estimation, xviii. 176
- in obesity, xxi. 332
- in old age, xiv. 324
- in pregnancy, xvii. 46
- in relation to volume of cells, xviii. 177
- in senility, xxiv. 265
- in vomiting, xviii. 180
- normal, in healthy adults, xxiv. 258
- normal percentage in adults, xv. 9
 - in infants, xv. 10, 11
- relation of age to, xiv. 22
- relation of carbohydrate tolerance to, xiv. 24
- relation of clinical severity to, xiv. 23
- relation of ketonuria to, and renal threshold, xiv. 25
- relationship between phosphatase content of blood and metabolism of sugar, xviii. 262
- rise in, as a result of exercise, xx. 72
- time curves in renal glycosuria, xvii. 264
- see also* Hyperglycaemia
- Blood-sugar tolerance and the blood-pressure, xxiv. 268**
 - at various ages, xxiv. 259
 - curves from healthy young male adults, xix. 398
 - curves from subjects over 60 years of age, xix. 399
 - effect of septic focus on, xxiv. 268
 - estimation of (Maclean, H., and Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xiv. 103–19
 - in healthy old age, xxiv. 260
 - in infantile atrophy, xviii. 182
 - method of estimating, xiv. 106
 - some observations on, with special reference to variations found at different ages (Spence, J. C.), xiv. 314–26
 - test in normal children, xviii. 181
 - see also* Carbohydrate tolerance; Dextrose tolerance
- Blood transfusion in haemophilia, xiii. 266**
 - in sprue, xxiii. 436
 - introduction of normal prothrombin in haemophilia
 - (a) by direct method, xx. 500
 - (b) by citration method, xx. 500
 - (c) by defibrinated blood, xx. 502
 - (d) by intravenous fresh human serum, xx. 502

Blood transfusion (cont.):

(e) by introduction of sheep serum, xx. 504

(f) by introduction of horse serum, xx. 504

Blood-urea: see Urea.**Blood-vessel tumours of the brain, xxiv. 604**

Body, water content of, xxiii. 401

Body-build in gastropotosis, xv. 150

Body-weight, cases of adolescent goitre differing from normal standards, xviii. 135

comparison with average standards, in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 311

in pregnancy, correlation of exercise response with, xxii. 393

relation of weight to blood-pressure, xxii. 386

in relation to basal metabolism, xvi. 376

in renal dwarfism, xiv. 208

in training, xxii. 465

trends compared with blood-sugar content in atrophic infants, xv. 14

Bone-marrow in pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 225

in splenic anaemia, activity of, xxiv. 300

Bone phosphatase, xxiv. 400

Bones, brittle, association of blue sclerotics with, and progressive deafness (Stobie, W.), xvii. 274-87

brittle, association of blue sclerotics with, and progressive deafness, aetiology and pathology, xvii. 283

association of blue sclerotics with, and progressive deafness, historical introduction, xvii. 274

and progressive deafness, X-ray examinations, xvii. 285

changes in, relation of parathyroid tumour to, xxiv. 410

deformities of, in renal dwarfism, xiv. 209

development and epiphyseal fusion in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 315

effect of calcium content of diet on, xxiv. 408

effect of diet on, xxiv. 408

effect of parathyroid extract on, xxiv. 407

fractures of: *see* Fractures of bones

growth of, madder experiments on, xxiv. 408

in exophthalmic goitre, radiographic studies, xxiv. 419

in progressive lipodystrophy, xviii. 234

iron content of, in haemochromatosis, xxi. 129

pigmentation of, in congenital porphyria, xix. 365, 378, 383

tuberculosis of, diagnostic results of intradermal tuberculin reaction in, xxiv. 165

see also Neurofibromatosis, periosteal; Osteitis, &c.; Rickets; and under special bones

Bourne, Geoffrey. An attempt at the clinical classification of premature ventricular beats, xx. 219-43

The operation of cardiolysis; with a description of two fresh cases, and an analysis of the literature, xvii. 179-90

Boycott, A. E., Barcroft, J., Dunn, J. S., and Peters, R. A. Observations on respiration and circulation in the goat, xiii. 35-45

Boyd, William. Epidemic encephalitis: the second Winnipeg outbreak, xviii. 153-73

Brain, R. T., and Kay, H. D. A new test of renal function, xxii. 203-16

Brain, W. Russell. Disseminated sclerosis; critical review, xxiii. 343-91

Heredity in simple goitre, xx. 303-19

Inheritance of epilepsy, xix. 299-310

The mode of inheritance of hereditary ataxia, xviii. 351-8

Brain, abscess of: *see* Cerebral abscess

blood-vessel tumours of, xxiv. 604

calcium content of, in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352, 359

damage to, by exposure to radium, xxiv. 112

evolution of crescent in cerebral type of malignant malaria, xiii. 422

histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 418

in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 197

in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 224

in fatal case of malignant malaria, xiii. 385, 396, 410, 412

in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 393

iron content of the tissues in haemochromatosis with special reference to the brain (Sheldon, J. H.), xxi. 123-37

(a) chemical analysis, xxi. 130

(b) macroscopical investigation, xxi. 132

(c) microscopical investigation, xxi. 132

metastatic carcinoma of, xxiv. 603

pathological lesions of, in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 165

secondary carcinoma of, xxiv. 603

tumours of: *see* Intracranial tumours

Bramwell, J. Crighton. Arterial elasticity in man, xvii. 225-43

— **and Cowan, John.** Clinical aspect of bundle branch block, xix. 95-111

— **and Duguid, J. B.** Aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle, xxi. 187-210

— **and Ellis, Reginald.** Some observations on the circulatory mechanism in marathon runners, xxiv. 329-46

Bray, George W. The hypochlorhydria of asthma in childhood, xxiv. 181-97

Breathing: see Respiration

Breathlessness: see Bronchitis, chronic; Dyspnoea

- Brenner, O.** Addison's disease with atrophy of the cortex of the suprarenals, xxii. 121-44
- Brett, P. C., Gardiner-Hill, H., and Smith, J. Forest.** Carbohydrate tolerance in myxoedema, xviii. 327-34
- , **Gardiner-Hill, H., and Smith, J. Forest.** Some factors of significance in adolescent goitre, xviii. 133-42
- Bright's disease:** *see* Nephritis
- Briscoe, J. C.** Mechanism of post-operative massive collapse of the lungs, xiii. 293-335
- Broekbank, William.** Observations on the serum calcium in pulmonary tuberculosis and on treatment by intravenous injection of calcium, xx. 431-48
- and **Wilkinson, John Frederick.** The importance of familial achlorhydria in the aetiology of pernicious anaemia, xxiv. 219-38
- Brodie's pump** used in investigation of action of chlorine on the bronchi, xiii. 121, 122
- Bromsulphalein test** of liver function (Bulmer, E.), xx. 101-14
- clinical findings, xx. 103
- criticism, xx. 107
- history of test, xx. 101
- technique, xx. 102, 104
- Bronchi,** action of adrenalin on, xiii. 126
- action of atropin on, xiii. 126
- action of chlorine, &c., on (Gunn, J. A.), xiii. 121-7
- action of morphine on, xiii. 126
- action of urethane on, xiii. 127
- calibre of, methods of recording changes in, xiii. 121
- carcinoma of, basal-celled, xxiv. 31
- clinical study (Maxwell, J., and Nicholson, W. A.), xxiv. 29-53
- incidence, xxiv. 29
- pathology, xxiv. 30
- (primary), aetiology, xxiv. 31
- age incidence, xxiv. 32
- analysis of main symptoms, xxiv. 35
- auscultation, xxiv. 44
- blood count, xxiv. 47
- bronchoscopy, xxiv. 48
- chronic bronchitis in relation to aetiology, xxiv. 33
- clinical features, xxiv. 31
- clinical metastases, xxiv. 45
- clubbing of fingers, xxiv. 39
- cough the commonest symptom, xxiv. 35
- cyanosis, xxiv. 40
- diaphragmatic paralysis, xxiv. 41
- dilated veins, xxiv. 41
- distribution of primary growth, xxiv. 38
- dysphagia in symptomatology, xxiv. 37
- dyspnoea in symptomatology, xxiv. 37
- histological appearances, xxiv. 48

Bronchi (cont.):

- influenza in relation to aetiology, xxiv. 34
- laryngeal paralysis, xxiv. 41
- mode of onset, xxiv. 35
- night sweats in symptomatology, xxiv. 37
- occupation in relation to aetiology, xxiv. 32
- oedema, xxiv. 40
- pain in symptomatology, xxiv. 36
- palpation, xxiv. 43
- percussion, xxiv. 43
- physical signs in the chest, xxiv. 42
- pleural effusion, xxiv. 46
- previous health in relation to aetiology, xxiv. 33
- pulse in, xxiv. 39
- respiration rate, xxiv. 40
- results of treatment (X-rays), xxiv. 49
- sex incidence, xxiv. 31
- site of secondary deposits, xxiv. 45
- sputum in symptomatology, xxiv. 36
- sympathetic paralysis, xxiv. 41
- symptomatology, xxiv. 35
- symptoms of metastasis, xxiv. 38
- temperature, xxiv. 39
- total duration of symptoms, xxiv. 34
- Type I. hilum tumour, xxiv. 50
- II. lung tumour, xxiv. 50
- III. mediastinal tumour, xxiv. 51
- IV. combined tumour, xxiv. 51
- Wassermann reaction, xxiv. 48
- wasting, xxiv. 38
- X-ray examination, xxiv. 48
- see also* Lungs, carcinoma of
- Bronchiectasis,** development of contralateral disease in artificial pneumothorax therapy (Davidson, M.), xix. 179-201
- in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 213
- phrenic evulsion in, xxi. 470
- Bronchiolitis,** circulatory system in, xiv. 128
- diagnosis of, xiv. 129
- duration of disease, xiv. 130
- fatal, and broncho-pneumonia caused by *B. influenzae* of Pfeiffer during an inter-pandemic period (Malloch, A., and Rhea, L. J.), xiv. 125-38
- morbidity anatomy and post-mortem bacteriology, lungs, trachea and bronchi, xiv. 130
- pericardium, myocardium and endocardium, xiv. 133
- salient clinical features, xiv. 126
- sputum and its bacteriology, xiv. 127
- summary of cases with post-mortem findings and bacteriology, xiv. 136
- treatment of, xiv. 130
- Bronchitis,** chronic, blood-sugar content in, xxiv. 265
- chronic, carbon dioxide output during and after exercise, xx. 155

Bronchitis (cont.):

- carbon dioxide percentage in expired air, xx. 58, 147
- effect of exercise on the pulmonary ventilation and rate and depth of breathing in (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 27-48
- type of respiration at rest, xx. 30
- type of respiration during and after exercise, xx. 30
- effect of exercise on the respiratory exchange in (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 49-68
- effect of residence in an oxygen chamber in (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 141-72
- in relation to aetiology of bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 33
- maximum depth of breathing with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 153
- output of carbon dioxide during and after exercise, xx. 54
- oxygen consumption per minute during and after exercise, xx. 52
- percentage of carbon dioxide in expired air, xx. 147
- percentage of inspired air absorbed in the form of oxygen, xx. 59
- pulmonary ventilation and rate and depth of breathing with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 151
- pulse-rate after exercise, xx. 37
- respiration with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 154
- respiratory exchange, xx. 55
- respiratory exchange at rest, xx. 155
- respiratory exchange and respiratory quotient during and after exercise, xx. 155
- total oxygen consumption during and after exercise, xx. 50
- type of respiration during oxygen treatment, xx. 150
- incidence in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 209
- manifestations in malaria, xiii. 27
- pneumococci in, xv. 112
- see also Bronchiolitis
- Broncho-dilators** in broncho-constriction, xiii. 126
- Broncho-pneumonia** and fatal bronchiolitis caused by *B. influenzae* of Pfeiffer during an inter-pandemic period (Malloch, A., and Rhea, L. J.), xiv. 125-38
- cases, xv. 109
- circulatory system in, xiv. 128
- diagnosis of, xiv. 129
- duration of disease, xiv. 130
- incidence in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 209
- morbid anatomy and post-mortem bacteriology, lungs, trachea and bronchi, xiv. 130
- pericardium, myocardium and endocardium, xiv. 133
- salient clinical features, xiv. 126

Broncho-pneumonia (cont.):

- sputum and its bacteriology, xiv. 127
- summary of cases with post-mortem findings and bacteriology, xiv. 136
- treatment of, xiv. 130
- Bronchoscopy** in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 48
- Brown, Muriel J.** The sugar content of the blood in normal and undernourished children, and the effect of fat on the absorption of carbohydrate, xviii. 175-90
- Brunton, Charles E.** The blood-urea and its estimation in diabetes mellitus, xviii. 241-9
- Radium and the blood cholesterol, xx. 321-9
- Bulmer, Ernest.** The bromsulphalein test of liver function, xx. 101-14
- Bundle branch block**, aetiological factors, xxiv. 16
- aetiological factors, cardiovascular syphilis, xxiv. 16
- high blood-pressure, xxiv. 17
- rheumatism, xxiv. 17
- age incidence, xxiv. 15
- analysis of cases, xxiv. 15
- associated cardiovascular conditions, xix. 98
- associated electrocardiographic abnormalities, xxiv. 18
- auricular fibrillation in, xxiv. 18
- auriculo-ventricular heart-block in, xxiv. 18
- case summaries, xix. 104
- causes of, xix. 100
- clinical and histological study (Hill, I. G. W.), xxiv. 15-28
- clinical aspect of (Cowan, J., and Bramwell, J. C.), xix. 95-111
- diagnosis of, xix. 99
- from physical signs, xxiv. 18
- electrocardiogram of, xix. 95
- expectation of life, xxiv. 17
- extra-systoles in, xxiv. 18
- histological results, xxiv. 19
- incidence of, xix. 96
- right and left cases, xxiv. 16
- incomplete, xxiv. 22
- intermittent, xxiv. 482
- left, rarity of, xxiv. 482
- mode of onset, xix. 96
- mortality, xxiv. 17
- predominance of right over left, xxiv. 482
- prognosis, xix. 99; xxiv. 17
- relation to cardiac failure, xxiv. 16
- response to digitalis and atropin, xxiv. 19
- right, aetiology, xxiv. 482
- aetiology and incidence
 - (a) cardiovascular degenerative, xxiii. 262
 - (b) syphilitic, xxiii. 262
 - (c) rheumatic, xxiii. 263
- age and sex incidence, xxiv. 483
- an analysis of the clinical records of 56 cases with typical electrocardiograms

Bundle branch block (cont.):

- (Campbell, S. B. B., and Turkington, S. I.), xxiv. 481-5
- clinical significance of (Bach, F.), xxiii. 261-72
- criteria, xxiv. 481
- electrocardiograms, xxiii. 268-72
- incidence of, xxiv. 482
- mortality, xxiv. 484
- pathology, xxiii. 263
- permanency of lesion, xxiv. 482
- prognosis, xxiv. 484
 - (a) cardiovascular degenerative, xxiii. 261
 - (b) syphilitic, xxiii. 261
 - (c) rheumatic, xxiii. 262
- symptoms, xxiv. 483
- sex incidence, xxiv. 15
- symptoms, xix. 97

Burns in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 226

Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, John, and Miller, Hugh. Generalized myositis fibrosa, with the report of a case, xvii. 103-11

—, **Cowan, John, and Fleming, John.** Generalized myositis fibrosa (condition ten years after onset), xxiv. 369-70

—, **Cowan, John, Kay, J. Hunter, Marshall, A. J., Rennie, J. K., Ramage, J. H., and Teacher, J. H.** Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303

Butcher, T. A. Observations on the gastric acidity and secretion in health, xix. 455-78

C

Caecum, mobile, xxii. 635

Caffein and gastric secretion, xxi. 10
solution, effect on gastric secretion, xxiv. 139

effect on gastric secretion with oil administered previously, xxiv. 139

Cairns, H. W. B. Heredity in polycystic disease of the kidneys, xviii. 359-92

Calcium, absorption of, xxiv. 394

absorption of, and its fixation in the skeleton (Telfer, S. V.), xvii. 245-59
and its fixation in the skeleton, historical, xvii. 245

description of methods, xvii. 247
results, xvii. 250

and lead metabolism, parallelism between, xx. 124

and magnesium contents of the cerebrospinal fluid (McCance, R. A., and Watchorn, E.), xxiv. 371-9
experimental results, xxiv. 374

historical, xxiv. 371

methods, xxiv. 373

source of cases and material, xxiv. 374
in some pathological sera (Watchorn, E.), xviii. 288-93

and phosphorus of the blood in renal disease (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62

Calcium (cont.):

metabolism and the parathyroids in health and disease; critical review (Hunter, D.), xxiv. 393-446

in chronic diarrhoea with tetany (Linder, G. C., and Harris, C. F.), xxiii. 195-212

amenorrhoea in, xxiii. 205

clinical histories and experimental data, xxiii. 197

effect of ergosterol, xxiii. 208

methods and material, xxiii. 197

the steatorrhoea, xxiii. 204

metabolism studies (Telfer, S. V.),

part I: excretion of calcium and phosphorus, xvi. 45-62

part II: metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in rickets, xvi. 63-72

part III: absorption of calcium and phosphorus and their fixation in the skeleton, xvii. 245-59

part IV: influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on the absorption and excretion of the mineral elements, xx. 1-6

part V: infantile rickets. The excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption, xx. 7-25

relation between amounts ingested and excreted, xvi. 49

available, madder experiments on source of, xxiv. 409

source of, xxiv. 407

balance in normal and rachitic children, xiv. 362-97

comparison of, xiv. 373

influence of age on, xiv. 367

chloride, administration of, in tetany, xviii. 68

content of the blood, xiv. 357, 359; xxiv. 396

at different ages, xiv. 359

in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352

in rachitic and normal pups, xiv. 360

in renal disease, methods of estimation, xvi. 344

of the brain in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352

of the cerebrospinal fluid and of the serum, relation between, xxiv. 376

of diet, effect on bones, xxiv. 408

of the muscle in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352

normal, existence of tetany with, xviii. 65

of the serum: *see* Serum

of the tissue, xiv. 356, 359

of the tissues, xxiv. 397

of the ultra-filtrates, xxiv. 378

excretion of, xxiv. 395

by faeces and urine at different ages, xiv. 369

control of diet, xiv. 375

Calcium (cont.):

- influence of age in, xiv. 367
- methods of estimating, xiv. 374
- after parathyroidectomy, xx. 124
- effect of the parathyroid hormone on, in cases of lead poisoning (Hunter, D., and Aub, J. C.), xx. 123-40
- effects of parathyroid extract on, xx. 136
- functions of, xxiv. 397
- in treatment of acute necroses of liver, xxiv. 439
- of erythema pernio, xxiv. 440
- of experimental tuberculosis (Hoyle, J. C.), xxii. 451-9
- of haemoptysis, xx. 441
- of lead colic, xxiv. 439
- of lead poisoning, xxiv. 438
- of milk fever in cows, xxiv. 441
- of oedema and inflammatory exudates, xxiv. 440
- of tetany, xxiv. 438
- of urticaria, xxiv. 441
- of varicose ulceration, xxiv. 441
- intake and output in healthy and marasmic infants, xvii. 347
- intravenous injection treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (Brockbank, W.), xx. 431-48
- introduction of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 504
- is rickets due to a deficient supply to the bones? xiv. 352-61
- metabolism, action of thyroid and parathyroid contrasted, xxiv. 418
- changes during tuberculosis, xxii. 453
- effect of changes in the acid-base balance on signs and symptoms of tetany, xviii. 68
- effects of irradiated ergosterol, xxiv. 420
- of over-dosage with irradiated ergosterol, xxiv. 421
- of thyroxin and thyroid disease on, xxiv. 417
- in rickets (Telfer, S. V.), xvi. 63-72
- method, xvi. 64
- method for determination of, xiv. 375
- normal, xxiv. 394
- osteitis deformans, xxiv. 433
- osteomalacia, xxiv. 424
- rickets, xxiv. 423
- need for diet adequate in, xxiv. 437
- output and its relation to the weight of faeces, xiv. 364
- physiology and pharmacology of, xx. 432
- relationship of utilization of to the intake, xiv. 371
- serum: *see* Serum calcium
- soaps and faecal solids, relation between, xvi. 53
- treatment of experimental tuberculosis (Hoyle, J. C.), xxii. 451-9
- of haemoptysis, xx. 441
- use in therapeutics, xxiv. 437
- Calories required during first year of life, xvi. 323
- Calorimeter, clinical (Benedict's), xvi. 382

- Cameron, G. R., and Hurley, L. E. Multiple nodular hyperplasia of the liver, xx. 449-56
- Cameron, J. A. Munro. Dysphagia and anaemia, xxii. 43-9
- Cambridge 'pancreatic' reaction in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 67
- Campbell, A. J. Diaphragmatic paralysis as a therapeutic measure in intrathoracic disease, xxi. 463-87.
- Campbell, J. M. H. Cholesterol in the blood in cases of gall-stones, xviii. 123-31
- Cholesterol in health and disease; critical review, xviii. 393-422
- Early accounts of acholuric jaundice and the subsequent history of Wilson's patients, xix. 323-32
- Geographical distribution of exophthalmic goitre in the British Isles, xviii. 191-223
- Some aspects of exophthalmic goitre, xv. 55-68
- and Poulton, E. P. Effect of exercise on the respiratory exchange in chronic bronchitis, xx. 49-68
- and Poulton, E. P. The effect of exercise on the pulmonary ventilation and rate and depth of breathing in chronic bronchitis: part I, xx. 27-48
- and Poulton, E. P. The effect on breathless subjects of residence in an oxygen chamber, xx. 141-72
- and Warner, E. C. Heredity in acholuric jaundice, xix. 333-55
- Campbell, John S. Stereoscopic radiography of the coronary system, xxii. 247-67
- Campbell, Maurice, and Parkinson, John. Quinidine treatment of auricular fibrillation, xxii. 281-303
- and Parkinson, John. Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation: a record of 200 patients, xxiv. 67-100
- Campbell, S. B. Boyd, and Turkington, S. I. Right bundle branch block; an analysis of the clinical records of 56 cases with typical electrocardiograms, xxiv. 481-5
- Cancer: *see* Carcinoma
- Canti, R. G. Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children, xiii. 71-81
- Capillary circulation and arterial elasticity, xvii. 239
- Capillary haemorrhage and blood-platelets, xxiv. 316
- Carbohydrate, absorption of, effect of fat on (Brown, M. J.), xviii. 175-90
- absorption of, in marasmus, xiv. 184; xvii. 347
- and fat metabolism, relation of, xx. 77
- content of the cerebrospinal fluid and its relation to the blood-sugar, xxi. 102
- fat transformed into, evidence of, xx. 78
- metabolism in myasthenia gravis, xv. 274
- in obesity, xxi. 330
- in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 318

Carbohydrate (*cont.*):

- tolerance in diabetes, criteria of altered tolerance, xxi. 214
- in diabetes, does insulin improve it? (Rabinowitch, I. M.), xxi. 211–21
- influence of different diets, xxi. 215
- in marasmus, xiv. 183
- in myxoedema (Gardiner-Hill, H., Brett, P. C., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 327–34
- relation of to blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 24
- tests in adolescent goitre, xviii. 138
- Carbohydrate dyspepsia**, intestinal: *see* Dyspepsia, intestinal carbohydrate
- Carbon dioxide**, alteration in output after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25
- and oxygen enriched atmospheres in the treatment of certain forms of infantile atrophy (McCrea, E. F. W., and Raper, H. S.), xxii. 269–79
- methods and results, xxii. 270
- arterial pressure in cardiac dyspnoea (Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C.), xxii. 1–20
- case reports, xxii. 16
- methods, xxii. 2
- in mitral stenosis and auricular fibrillation, xxii. 6
- variations in health, xxii. 5
- elimination an important factor in determining amount of work a man is capable of, xx. 418
- in expired air, percentage of, xx. 58, 147
- in expired air, in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 89
- output of, during and after exercise, xx. 54, 155
- percentage in expired air, xx. 58, 147
- rise in percentage with exercise, xx. 59
- with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 148
- relative effect on excess of, and want of oxygen on the breathing, xx. 37
- Carcinoma**, appearance of, and onset of X-ray dermatitis, time interval, xxiv. 124
- arising in chronic gastric ulcer, gastric juice in, xvi. 121
- blood-sugar curve in, xiv. 319, 325
- bronchial: *see* Bronchi, carcinoma of
- cholesterol in the blood in, xx. 323
- experimental production by X-rays and radium, xxiv. 122
- gastric: *see* Gastric carcinoma
- metastatic, xxiv. 631
- of the lung: *see* Lung
- proteins of the serum in (Kennaway, E. L.), xvii. 302–11
- method, xvii. 304
- question of stimulating effect of irradiations on, xxiv. 104
- X-ray and radium produced, xxiv. 122
- Cardia**, achalasia of: *see* Achalasia
- Cardiac**: *see also* Heart

Cardiac arrhythmia, circulation rate in, xxi. 279

- relationship of pulse-wave velocity and pressure in, xvii. 231
- Cardiac disease**: *see* Heart disease
- Cardiac efficiency**, estimation of rise or fall in, xv. 286
- Cardiac energy index**, xxii. 393
- Cardiac failure**: *see* Heart failure
- Cardiac hypertrophy**: *see* Heart enlargement
- Cardiac infarction** and angina of effort, comparison of age incidence, xxiii. 234
- and anginal pain, aetiological correspondence between (Coombs, C. F.), xxiii. 233–44
- cardiac rupture, rarest sequela of, xxiv. 60
- in aetiology of spontaneous cardiac rupture, xxiv. 57
- rarity in cardiac syphilis, xxiii. 235
- Cardiac output** and circulation rate after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25
- Cardiac pain** and angina of effort, aetiology in, xxiii. 234
- in pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 236
- methods of experiment, xvii. 59
- Cardiac puncture**, measurement of pressure changes in right ventricle by (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 46–56
- method, xiii. 46
- Cardiac rhythm**, alteration in, changes in ventricular predominance with, xxiii. 74
- in goitre, xxiv. 507
- normal, heart failure with (Parkinson, J., and Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xix. 113–50
- action of digitalis in (Hay, J., Jones, H. W., and Ince, P.), xxi. 153–76
- material and method of investigation, xxi. 157
- cardiovascular syphilis and, xix. 115
- chronic pulmonary disease and, xix. 128
- high blood-pressure in, xix. 121
- method of investigation, xix. 113
- primary myocardial failure and, xix. 132
- prognosis in, xix. 145
- relationship between high blood-pressure and cause of failure, xix. 122
- rheumatic endocarditis and, xix. 137
- the rhythm in cardiovascular syphilis, xix. 117
- quinidine and, xvi. 215
- restoration of normal rhythm as a therapeutic procedure, xvi. 218
- Cardiac rupture**, spontaneous, age distribution, xxiv. 56
- spontaneous, age of cardiac infarct in aetiology, xxiv. 60
- and insanity, frequent association of, xxiv. 56
- cardiac infarction in aetiology, xxiv. 57
- case reports, xxiv. 64–6
- haemopericardium in, xxiv. 61
- incidence, xxiv. 55
- mechanism of death, xxiv. 62
- mechanism of rupture, xxiv. 61

Cardiac rupture (*cont.*):

- microscopic appearance of rupture, xxiv. 59
- mode of death, xxiv. 57
- mortality rate, xxiv. 56
- partial rupture, xxiv. 60
- pathological basis, xxiv. 57
- relative frequency of rupture, xxiv. 59
- review of 46 cases (Beresford, E. H., and Earl, C. J. C.), xxiv. 55-66
- sex distribution, xxiv. 56
- site and character of rupture, xxiv. 58
- size and character of tear, xxiv. 59

Cardiac sphincter, achalasia of, xxiii. 497

- anatomy of, xxiii. 493
- dilatation of, in treatment of achalasia of the cardia, xxiii. 505
- nervous disorders of, xxiii. 496

Cardiolysis operation; with a description of two fresh cases, and an analysis of the literature (Bourne, G.), xvii. 179-90

- contra-indications, xvii. 184
- dangers of, xvii. 182
- indications for, xvii. 182

Cardio-neurotoxic syndrome, xiii. 337**Cardiospasm**: *see* Achalasia of the cardia**Cardiovascular** and renal disease, amino-nitrogen curve in, xxii. 485

- and renal disease, urea curve in, xxii. 485

Cardiovascular syphilis and bundle branch block, xxiv. 16

- cause of heart failure, xix. 117
- clinical features, xix. 116
- heart failure with normal rhythm and, xix. 115
- the rhythm in, xix. 117
- see also* Heart, Syphilis of

Cardiovascular system, lesions of, and nerve irritation: experimental study (Shaw, R. C.), xix. 203-22**Carditis**, rheumatic: *see* Heart disease, rheumatic**Carmichael, E. Arnold, and Green, F. H. K.** Parkinsonian rigidity: a clinical and instrumental study of the effect of stramonium, hyosine, and other alkaloids, xxii. 51-64**Carpopedal spasm** in tetany, xiii. 431**Catarrhal infections**, susceptibility to, of cases of intestinal disturbance, xxiii. 30**Cattle**, stiff-sickness of, xxiv. 430**Cauda equina** and paraplegia symptoms in lymphogranulomatosis maligna (Hodgkin's disease) (Weber, F. P.), xvii. 1-5**Central nervous system**: *see* Nervous system, central**Cerebellum**, atrophy of, sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 5

- tumours of, xxiv. 631

Cerebral abscess resulting from general systemic pyaemia, xxiii. 143**Cerebral apoplexy**, xx. 360**Cerebral arteries**, 'congenital' aneurysm of (Green, F. H. K.), xxi. 419-32

- 'congenital' aneurysm of, case reports, xxi. 420

Cerebral circulation, symptoms due to disturbances in treatment of auricular fibrillation by quinidine, xvi. 215**Cerebral embolism**, source of embolus, xxiii. 144**Cerebral haemorrhage** in infants and children: *see* Intracranial haemorrhage in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 252**Cerebral tumours**: *see* Intracranial tumours**Cerebrospinal fever**, reaction of the spinal fluid during (Shearer, C., and Parsons, T. R.), xiv. 120-4**Cerebrospinal fluid**, acid-base equilibrium of, xxi. 101

- after death, magnesium content of, xx. 180

- alkalinity of, xxi. 93

- and Wassermann reaction, xix. 437

- calcium content of, and serum calcium, relation between, xxiv. 376

- carbohydrate content of, and its relation to the blood-sugar, xxi. 102

- chlorine and magnesium in, xx. 178

- cytology, xix. 435

- foam test, xix. 435

- formation of, xxiv. 611

- globulin tests, xix. 432

- glycolysis in, and its clinical significance (Chevassut, K.), xxi. 91-106

- effect of temperature, xxi. 94

- experimental investigations, xxi. 92

- specificity of the enzyme causing, xxi. 95

- high sugar content in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 1

- hydrogen-ion concentration of, xxi. 100

- in diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, chloride content of, xxii. 597

- in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 376

- protein content of, xvii. 131

- in encephalitis lethargica, xiv. 293; xv. 134; xviii. 163

- increased sugar content in, the reflection of high blood-sugar, xxi. 104

- in meningitis, magnesium content of, xx. 177

- in serological diagnosis of neuro-syphilis; a critical analysis of certain laboratory methods (Watson, H. F.), xix. 431-53

- in spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 97

- in symptomatology of intracranial tumours, xxiv. 611

- inorganic constituents of (McCance, R. A., and Watchorn, E.), xxiv. 371-9

- 1. calcium and magnesium, experimental results, xxiv. 374

- historical, xxiv. 371

- methods, xxiv. 373

- source of cases and material, xxiv. 374

- inorganic phosphorus content of (Cohen, H.), xvii. 289-301

Cerebrospinal fluid (cont.):

- altered permeability of the choroid plexus, xvii. 298
 - bacterial activity, xvii. 296
 - degeneration of nervous tissue, xvii. 296
 - historical, xvii. 289
 - influence of age, xvii. 294
 - method, xvii. 290
 - proximity of death, xvii. 295
 - repeated lumbar puncture, xvii. 296
 - results, xvii. 291
 - Lange reaction, xix. 433
 - magnesium content of (Cohen, H.), xx. 173-86; xxiv. 372
 - and serum magnesium, relation between, xxiv. 376
 - effect of increasing magnesium content of serum on, xx. 181
 - historical, xx. 173
 - method employed, xx. 173
 - normal sugar content, xv. 2
 - post-mortem changes in, xv. 179
 - production of lactic acid in, xxi. 97
 - reaction of, and relationship between glycolysis and hydrogen-ion concentration, xxi. 100
 - during cerebrospinal fever (Shearer, C., and Parsons, T. R.), xiv. 120-4
 - sugar content and blood-sugar content, relationship between, xviii. 301
 - and its diagnostic value, especially in encephalitis lethargica (Coope, R.), xv. 1-8
 - review of literature, xv. 1
 - in cerebellar atrophy, xv. 5
 - in delusional insanities, xv. 4
 - in dementia praecox, xv. 4
 - in differential diagnosis of encephalitis lethargica and tuberculous meningitis, xv. 1
 - in disseminated sclerosis, xv. 5
 - in encephalitis lethargica (Halliday, J. L.), xviii. 300-8; xv. 7
 - in epileptic insanity, xv. 4
 - in general paralysis of the insane, xv. 4
 - in hydrocephalus, xv. 4
 - in hysteria, xv. 7
 - in imbecility, xv. 4
 - in mania, xv. 4
 - in meningococcal meningitis, xv. 4
 - in nervous diseases, xv. 7
 - in paranoid dementia, xv. 5
 - in pneumococcal meningitis, xv. 4
 - in pneumonia, xv. 4, 7
 - in syphilitic meningitis, xv. 4
 - in tabes, xv. 4, 7
 - in tuberculous meningitis, xv. 4
 - in uraemia, xv. 4
 - method of estimation, xv. 4
 - van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 30
 - Wassermann reaction and, xix. 431
- Cerebrospinal meningitis, gonococcal, xv. 75**

Chemical warfare committee: Report on the action of chlorine, &c., on the bronchi (Gunn, J. A.), xiii. 121-7

Chest, measurements of, xiii. 305

Chevassut, Kathleen. Glycolysis in cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical significance, xxi. 91-106

Chicken-pox and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 493
associated with intracranial haemorrhage, xx. 363

Children, achlorhydria in, xxiv. 1

acute ileocolitis in (Cruikshank, R.), xviii. 339-50

aetiology of tetany in (Anderson, G. H., and Graham, S.), xviii. 62-76

arterio-sclerosis in (Evans, G.), xvi. 33-44
clinical and pathological records, xvi. 34
renal disease as a cause, xvi. 42

asthma in: *see* Asthma

blood-sugar content in, xiv. 322
in normal and undernourished (Brown, M. J.), xviii. 175-90

calcium balance, comparison in normal and rachitic children, xiv. 373
in normal and rachitic children, xiv. 362-97

caloric balance in health and marasmus, xvii. 348

extreme variability of pulse-rate in, xxii. 520

fasting blood-sugar content in, xviii. 177
variation with age, xviii. 178

fat absorption in healthy and atrophic children, xiii. 285

fat metabolism in (Hutchison, H. S.), xiii. 277-92

fractional test-meal in a series of 50 normal children (Copeman, W. S. C., and Hill, N. G.), xxii. 33-41

goitre in English school children (Stocks, P.), xxi. 223-75
assessment of personal factor in survey, xxi. 225

hyperplastic sclerosis in, xvi. 40

part played by endothelium in, xvi. 40
incidence of goitre and thyroid enlargement in Somersetshire and Devonshire, xxi. 228

instability of pulse-rate in nervous children, xxii. 522

intracranial haemorrhage in (Sheldon, W. P. H.), xx. 353-70

age incidence, xx. 354
arising after the natal period, xx. 358
associated with the acute fevers, xx. 363

associated with chronic nephritis, xx. 360

associated with diseases of the blood, xx. 361

associated with heart disease, xx. 364
diagnosis, xx. 369

distribution of, xx. 354
frequency at necropsy, xx. 353

secondary to thrombosis, xx. 365

Children (cont.):

- marasmic: *see* Infantile atrophy
- normal, blood-sugar tolerance test in, xviii. 181
- gastric analyses in, xxiv. 189
- normal variation in heart rate, xxii. 519
- primary pulmonary tuberculosis in (Canti, R. G.), xiii. 71-81
- pulse-rate in, and range in health and disease (Sutherland, G. A., and McMichael, J.), xxii. 519-29
- effect of pyrexia on normal variation, xxii. 523
- value of normal variation in, xxii. 522
- undernourished: *see* Infantile atrophy
- vomiting in, blood-sugar content in, xviii. 180
- see also* Infants

Chlorides and water, excretion of, after their oral administration (Crawford, J. H.), xxi. 71-81

- content after intake of 9 gm. of sodium chloride, xxi. 76
- of the cerebrospinal fluid in diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, xxii. 597
- of effusions, xx. 179
- of erythrocytes in infantile diarrhoea, xxiii. 173
- of mucus and saliva, xxi. 14
- of the stomach, action of histamine on (Duthie, R. J.), xxiii. 447-9
- of the urine, xxi. 72
 - after intake of 1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 73
 - after intake of 1,000 c.c. of normal saline, xxi. 74
- excretion of, after oral administration, method of investigation, xxi. 73
- by the healthy and diseased kidney (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xix. 53-73
- experimental, xix. 56
- methods employed, xix. 53
- in azotaemic nephritis without oedema, xix. 62
- in nephritis with oedema, xix. 65
- in the body, changes in the distribution, as cause of post-irradiation symptoms, xxiv. 113
- in nephrosis, xxiv. 252
- inorganic and total, xxii. 36
- intake of 9 gm. sodium chloride, urine volume, chloride and urea content after, xxi. 76
- of gastric juice, xxi. 12
- retention of, in hydraemic nephritis, xix. 286
- total, and free hydrochloric acid in the stomach, variation of (Duthie, R. J.), xx. 265-9
- and free hydrochloric acid in the upper and lower parts of the stomach (Duthie, R. J.), xxii. 575-9
- at the pyloric and cardiac parts of the stomach, xxii. 578
- curve, consideration of, xxii. 37

Chlorides (cont.):

- estimations in the fractional test-meal, clinical application of; with an analysis of a series in fifty normal children (Copeman, W. S. C., and Hill, N. G.), xxii. 33-41
- see also* Ammonium chloride

Chlorine, action of, on the bronchi (Gunn, J. A.), xiii. 121-7

- and magnesium in the cerebrospinal fluid, xx. 178

Chloroma and acute myelocytæmia (Goodall, A., and Alexander, W. A.), xvii. 113-28

- and its relationships, xvii. 126
- case report, xvii. 120
- intermediate stage between leukaemia and, xvii. 117

Chloropicrin, poisoning by, case histories, xiii. 183**Cholaemia**: *see* Acholuric jaundice**Choleic acid principle**, xxiii. 468**Cholelithiasis**: *see* Gall-stones**Cholesteatoma**, xxiv. 605**Cholesterol content** and bile acids, close relationship between, xxiii. 466, 467

- and haemolysis of the red cells, xviii. 411

- and immunity, xviii. 415

- and its occurrence in the body, methods of estimating, xviii. 396

- and lipaemia, xviii. 399

- and sedimentation of the red cells, xviii. 413

- colorimetric determination, degrees of accuracy to be expected, xviii. 127

- daily amount of secretion into the intestine, xxi. 116

- distribution of, xviii. 396

- estimation and blood-sampling, xx. 322

- method employed, xvi. 194

- fate of, in the intestine, xxi. 116

- in bladder bile, xxi. 110

- in health and disease: critical review (Campbell, J. M. H.), xviii. 393-422

- in nephrosis, xxiv. 252

- of the bile, xviii. 397

- of the blood: *see* Blood, cholesterol content of the kidneys in lipid nephrosis, xxiii. 105

- of the suprarenal cortex, xviii. 397

- of the suprarenals in pregnancy, xviii. 403

- of the urine in lipid nephrosis, xxiii. 109

- origin of, xxi. 117

- physiology of, xviii. 394

- relationship of, to fat and lecithin, xviii. 398

Cholesterol metabolism and distribution, disturbance of, in lipid nephrosis, xxiii. 105

- and the reticulo-endothelial system, xxiii. 112

- composition of bile and its bearing upon (Fox, F. W.), xxi. 107-21

- of nephritis, xxiii. 110

- Chorea**, incidence of, in aetiology of exophthalmic goitre, xv. 59
- Choreiform movements** in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 160
- Choroid papilloma**, xxiv. 606
- Choroid plexus**, altered permeability of, and the phosphorus content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xvii. 298
- Christie, Ronald V.** Blood coagulation in haemorrhagic diseases, xx. 471–80
- , **Davies, H. Whitridge**, and **Stewart, C. P.** Observations on haemic functions in haemophilia, xx. 481–98
- and **Gulland, G. Lovell.** The treatment of haemophilia, xx. 499–510.
- , **Sendroy, J., jr.**, and **Van Slyke, D. D.** The distribution of electrolytes in haemophilic blood, xxii. 65–71
- Chromophile adenoma**, xxiv. 621
- Chromophobe adenoma**, xxiv. 621
- Circulation and respiration** in the goat (**Barcroft, J.**, **Boycott, A. E.**, **Dunn, J. S.**, and **Peters, R. A.**), xiii. 35–45
 some effects of warm immersion baths upon (Davies, H. W., and Holmes, G.), xxiii. 327–41
 circulation-rate, xxiii. 331
 methods, xxiii. 328
 pulse-rate, xxiii. 329
- Circulation-rate**: *see* Heart-rate
- Circulatory mechanism** in marathon runners (**Bramwell, J. C.**, and **Ellis, R.**), xxiv. 329–46
 in marathon runners, blood-pressure, xxiv. 340
 cardiac enlargement, xxiv. 335
 electrocardiographic findings, xxiv. 342
 glycogen balance, xxiv. 333
 heart-sounds, xxiv. 343
 oxygen debt, xxiv. 331
 oxygen requirements, xxiv. 331
 physical characteristics, xxiv. 329
- Cirrhosis**, hepatic, gastric juice in, xvi. 129
 van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 27
- Clark-Kennedy, Archibald E.** On the therapeutic value of quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, xv. 279–312
 Quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, xvi. 204–35
- and **Owen, Trevor.** The limitation of muscular effort and its relation to cardiac failure, xx. 383–430
- and **Parkinson, John.** Heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 113–50
- Clarke, Cecil**, and **Hadfield, Geoffrey.** Congenital pancreatic disease with infantilism, xvii. 358–64
- Clarke, R. C.**, **Coombs, C. F.**, **Hadfield, G.**, and **Todd, A. T.** On certain abnormalities, congenital and acquired, of the pulmonary artery, xxi. 51–69
- Climacteric**: *see* Menopause
- Close, Harold G.**, and **Osman, A. Arnold.** Acidosis and debility; a contribution to the study of the state of the 'soil' disposing to disease, xxiii. 393–405
- Clubbing of fingers** in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 39
 in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264
- Coagulation**: *see* Blood coagulation
- Coagulometer**, blood (**Gibbs, O. S.**), xvii. 312–18
- Cod-liver oil**, effect on the excretion and absorption of mineral elements in active rickets, xx. 7
 treatment of rickets, xvi. 329
- Coeliac infantilism**, xxiv. 431
- Cohen, Henry.** The inorganic phosphorus content of cerebrospinal fluid, xvii. 289–301
 The magnesium content of the cerebrospinal and other body fluids, xx. 173–86
 Purgative action of magnesium salts, xix. 249–56
- Coliform bacilli** and streptococci in faecal cultures, incidence of predominance, xx. 278
- Coliform vaccine** in intravenous vaccine therapy, xiii. 90
- Colitis**, muco-membranous, xxiii. 15
 muco-membranous, as a symptom in gastro-intestinal disturbance, xxiii. 30
 pathology of, xxiv. 539
- Colloid** of the plasma, osmotic pressure, xix. 277
- Colloidal gold reaction** in disseminated sclerosis, xvii. 131
- Colon**, autointoxication and constipation, xxiii. 2
 diseases of, distribution of lesions or disorders, xxiv. 534
 incidence, xxiv. 533
 functional disorders of (**Spriggs, E. I.**), xxiv. 533–65
 aetiology, xxiv. 537
 infections, xxiv. 537
 neurosis and constipation, xxiv. 537
 occupation, xxiv. 539
 age, xxiv. 538
 alimentary symptoms, xxiv. 543
 appendicitis associated with, xxiv. 549
 associated diseases and disorders, xxiv. 549
 bacteriology, xxiv. 541
 diagnosis, xxiv. 551
 differential diagnosis, xxiv. 552
 disorders classified as functional, xxiv. 534
 faeces, xxiv. 546
 morbid anatomy, xxiv. 541
 pathology, xxiv. 539
 intestinal intoxication, xxiv. 540
 prognosis, xxiv. 553
 prophylaxis, xxiv. 553
 radiology, xxiv. 546
 redundant loops, xxiv. 551
 signs, xxiv. 546

Colon (cont.):

- symptoms and signs, xxiv. 543
- treatment, xxiv. 554
 - dietetic and hygienic, xxiv. 554
 - mucous-membranous colitis, xxiv. 559
 - mucous colitis, xxiv. 558
 - spastic disorders, xxiv. 557
 - surgery, xxiv. 560
- visceroptosis associated with, xxiv. 550
- irritable: *see* Colon, functional disorders of normal, functions of, xxiv. 535
- responsiveness to psychical effects, xxii. 645
- a source of systemic disease, xxiii. 7

Colorimetry, haematocrit volume-colour index (Rossdale, G.), xvi. 245-62

Colospasm, symptoms and signs, xxiv. 545

Colt, G. H. The clinical duration of sacular aortic aneurysm in British-born subjects, xx. 331-48.

Complement fixation reaction in hydatid disease (Fairley, N. H.), xv. 244-67
 basis of, xv. 245
 diagnostic value, xv. 261
 effect of age and cyst situation on, xv. 262
 technique, xv. 246
 significance after operations on hydatid cysts, xv. 263
 value in clinical medicine, xv. 259
see also Wassermann reaction

Conjunctivae in congenital porphyria, xix. 383

Conran, Philip Crawford. On dropping of the stomach, xv. 144-66

Constipation and auto-intoxication, xxiii. 2
 as cause of functional disorders of colon, xxiv. 537
 as a symptom in gastro-intestinal disturbances, xxiii. 28
 due to haemorrhoids, xxiii. 13
 due to vitamin B deficiency, xxiii. 9
 relationship between physical symptoms, mental reaction, and constitutional make-up, xxiii. 16
 spastic, due to atony, xxiii. 12

Contralateral disease, development of, in artificial pneumothorax therapy (Davidson, M.), xix. 179-201
 case reports, with details of intrapleural pressures, xix. 191

Convulsions as a symptom of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 372
 in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 161
 infantile, and inherited epilepsy, xix. 303

Cooke (modified Arneith) count: *see* Leucocyte count

Cookson, Harold. The aetiology and prognosis of auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 309-25

— **and Parkinson, John.** The size and shape of the heart in goitre, xxiv. 499-532

Coombs, Carey F. Endocarditis lenta (chronic ulcerative endocarditis), xvi. 309-19

Observations on the aetiological correspondence between anginal pain and cardiac infarction, xxiii. 233-40

Coombs, Carey F. (cont.):

Streptococcal infections of the heart, xv. 114-30

—, **Clarke, R. C., Hadfield, G., and Todd, A. T.** On certain abnormalities, congenital and acquired, of the pulmonary artery, xxi. 51-69

Coope, Robert. The sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic value, especially in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 1-8

Cope, C. L. The excretion of creatinine by the human kidney in health and in nephritis, xxiv. 567-85

The osmotic pressure of the blood proteins in nephritis, xxii. 91-105

Copeman, W. S. C., and Hill, N. Gray. The clinical application of total chloride estimation in the fractional test meal; with an analysis of a series in 50 normal children, xxii. 33-41

Coproporphyrin, xix. 360

Cornea in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 392

Coronary arteries, age changes in, xxii. 254
 anastomoses, xxii. 252
 anastomosis and age change, xxiv. 203
 anatomical variations, xxiv. 204
 blood-supply to the neuromuscular tissue, xxiv. 202

blood-supply to the valves, xxiv. 201

distribution of, xxii. 248

effect of digitalis on, xxi. 156

in acute rheumatic carditis, xxiii. 241

adventitia, xxiii. 242

intima, xxiii. 242

main branches of (Perry, C. B.), xxiii. 241-4

media, xxiii. 242

in disease, coronary sclerosis, xxiv. 205

in health and disease, clinical cases and radiographic findings, xxiv. 208

in health and disease; radiographic study (Jones, E. W.), xxiv. 199-217
 technique, xxiv. 200

in syphilitic infection of the heart, xv. 31

infarction, xxii. 257

complications of, xxii. 258

interference with the blood-supply of the neuromuscular tissue, xxii. 263

morbid anatomy of, xxii. 255

normal coronary distribution (summary), xxiv. 201

obstruction in a main trunk, xxii. 263

in a specialized artery, xxii. 263

occlusion, xxii. 256

case reports, xxiv. 209

ramus atri

septi fibrosi, xxii. 252

ventriculorum superior, xxii. 252

rupture of, xxii. 258

sclerosis of, xxii. 262; xxiv. 205

associated with paroxysmal tachycardia, xxiv. 209

radiological appearances, xxiv. 206

Coronary arteries (cont.):

- thrombosis of, xxiv. 207
 - acute, auricular flutter after, xxi. 31
 - and angina, xxiii. 233
 - cardiovascular symptoms, xix. 49
 - clinical symptoms, xix. 47
 - clinical syndrome (McNee, J. W.), xix. 44–52
 - colour of the face, xix. 48
 - course and prognosis, xix. 50
 - electrocardiographic signs, xix. 50
 - in relation to paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 80
 - onset, xix. 48
 - pain, xix. 48
 - previous history, xix. 48
 - radiological appearances, xxiv. 208
 - records of cases, xix. 45
 - treatment, xix. 51
 - vomiting, xix. 49
- variations in the ventricular distribution, xxii. 251
- vascular basis of heart-block, xxiv. 213
- Coronary infarction:** *see* Coronary arteries
- Coronary system,** stereoscopic radiography of (Campbell, J. S.), xxii. 247–67
 - stereoscopic radiography of, blood-supply of the neuromuscular tissue, xxii. 253
 - technique, xxii. 247
- Coronary thrombosis:** *see* Coronary arteries
- Corpus callosum,** tumours of, xxiv. 627
- Cowan, John.** The causes of auricular fibrillation, xxii. 237–45
 - and Bramwell, J. Crighton. Clinical aspect of bundle branch block, xix. 95–111
 - , Burton, J. A. G., and Fleming, John. Generalized myositis fibrosa (condition ten years after onset), xxiv. 369–70
 - , Burton, J. A. G., and Miller, Hugh. Generalized myositis fibrosa, with the report of a case, xvii. 103–111
 - , Burton, J. A. G., Kay, J. Hunter, Marshall, A. J., Rennie, J. K., Ramage, J. H., and Teacher, J. H. Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293–303
 - and Strong, R. H. Treatment of malaria, xiii. 1–24
- Cowell, S. J., and Mellanby, E.** The effect of iodine on hyperthyroidism in man, xviii. 1–18
- Cranial and spinal nerve-roots** in disseminated sclerosis, pathological changes in, xxiii. 352
- Cranial nerve disturbance** in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 161
 - palsies of, in intracranial tumours, xxiv. 616
- Crawford, J. Hamilton.** Observations on the excretion of water and chloride after their oral administration, xxi. 71–81.
- Creatine and rigidity** (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxi. 401–18
 - and rigidity, historical, xxi. 401
 - in post-encephalitic rigidity, xxi. 140

Creatine (cont.):

- output of, xxi. 401
- taken by mouth and effect on excretion, xxi. 405
- see also* Creatinuria
- Creatinin estimations** in blood in various diseases, xv. 45
 - estimations, in diabetes, xv. 46
 - in nephritis, xv. 46
- excretion of, xxiv. 569
 - by the human kidney in health and in nephritis (Cope, C. L.), xxiv. 567–85
 - creatinine excretion in normal subject, xxiv. 573
 - methods, xxiv. 570
 - relation between creatinine and urea excretion, xxiv. 575
 - in nephritis, xxiv. 578
- Creatinuria** and glycosuria in myasthenia gravis (Williams, B. W., and Dyke, S. C.), xv. 269–78
 - and glycosuria in myasthenia gravis, methods employed, xv. 269
 - as a sequel to fractures of bones, and the influence of thyroid feeding upon it and upon the creatinuria of post-encephalitic rigidity (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxii. 153–65
 - following fracture of the femur, influence of the thyroid feeding on, xxii. 154
 - in Parkinsonian rigidity, effect of thyroid administration, xxii. 157
 - in post-encephalitic rigidity, xxi. 402
 - occurrence of, following fractures of bones, xxii. 154
 - influence of thyroid feeding on, xxii. 154
- Creatorrhoea** in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 61
- Crescent formation** in brain in malignant malaria, evolution of, xiii. 422
- Cretenism** and deaf-mutism, association of, xx. 310
 - and mongolism, basal metabolism compared, xvi. 17
 - respiratory exchange in (Fleming, G. B.), xvi. 11–21
- basal metabolism as an index of nutrition xvi. 18
- basal metabolism in, xv. 337; xvi. 11
 - after thyroid treatment, xvi. 14
- Cruikshank, Robert.** Acute ileocolitis in children, xviii. 339–50
- Crural type of breathing,** xiii. 318, 319
- Cyanosis,** enterogenous, autotoxic, blood examination in, xix. 258
 - enterogenous, case reports, xix. 257
 - hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of (Barcroft, J., Dyerre, H., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W.), xix. 257–72
 - methods of investigation, xix. 260
 - in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 40
- Cyriax, Edgar F.** Unilateral alterations in blood-pressure caused by unilateral

Cyriax, Edgar F. (cont.):

pathological conditions; the differential blood-pressure sign, xxiii. 148-64

Unilateral alterations in blood-pressure: the differential blood-pressure sign, xiv. 309-13

D

Davidson, Maurice. Observations on the development of contralateral disease in artificial pneumothorax therapy, xix. 179-201

Davies, Daniel T. Studies on achlorhydria and anaemia, xxiv. 447-67

— **and James, T. G. Illyd.** An investigation into the gastric secretion of a hundred normal persons over the age of sixty, xxiv. 1-14

Davies, H. Whitridge, and Eason, John. The relation between the basal metabolic rate and the pulse-pressure in conditions of disturbed thyroid function, xviii. 36-61

— **Christie, R. V., and Stewart, C. P.** Observations on haemic functions in haemophilia, xx. 481-98

— **and Gilchrist, A. Rae.** Observations upon the circulation rate in man by the ethyl iodide method, xx. 245-64

— **and Holmes, Geoffrey.** Some effects of warm immersion baths upon the circulation, xxiii. 327-41

Deaf-mutism, congenital, and cretinism, relationship between, xx. 310
congenital, and simple goitre, association of, xx. 309

Deafness and otorrhoea and the tonsil-adenoid operation, xxii. 112
progressive, association of blue sclerotics and (Stobie, W.), xvii. 274-87

association of blue sclerotics with brittle bones and, aetiology and pathology, xvii. 283
historical introduction, xvii. 274
X-ray examinations, xvii. 285

Debility and acidosis; a contribution to the study of the state of the 'soil' disposing to disease (Osman, A. A., and Close, H. G.), xxiii. 393-405
methods, xxiii. 394

and hypertrophied tonsils, xxii. 114
blood plasma bicarbonate in, variations in, xxiii. 396

blood plasma chlorides in, variations in, xxiii. 400

water content of the body in, xxiii. 401

Deglutition, physiology of, xxiii. 493

Delusional insanities, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Dementia, paranoid: see Paranoid dementia
Dementia praecox, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Dental caries and the tonsil-adenoid operation, xxii. 113

Dental sepsis, effect on blood-sugar in elderly people, xxiv. 269

Depressor nerve, anatomy of, xix. 212

irritation of, and aortic lesions, xix. 218

Dermatitis, syphilitic, and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 494

X-ray: see X-ray dermatitis

Devonshire, incidence of goitre and thyroid enlargement in school children, xxi. 228

De Wesselow, O. L. V.: see Wesselow, O. L. V. de

Dextrocardia, congenital, electrocardiograms, xviii. 336

congenital, four cases (Abrahamson, L.), xviii. 335-8

Dextrose tolerance, diagnostic value of (Hale-White, R., and Payne, W. W.), xx. 457-69

diagnostic value in Addison's disease, xx. 465

in diabetes, xx. 462

in diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 68

in disorders involving voluntary muscles, xx. 466

in glycosuria, xx. 462

in myasthenia gravis, xx. 466

in pituitary disorders, xx. 463

in skin sepsis, xx. 466

in thyroid disorders, xx. 465

relation of hypoglycaemia to muscular fatigue, xx. 467

types of curve, xx. 457

estimation of (Maclean, H., and Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xiv. 103-19

the diabetic curve, xiv. 113

response in the normal individual, xiv. 111

in health (Hale-White, R., and Payne, W. W.), xix. 393-410

age, xix. 403

experimental results, xix. 396

fasting blood-sugar level, xix. 403

maximum blood-sugar obtained, xix. 403

methods of analysis, xix. 396

nausea, xix. 402

psychological element, xix. 397

the range in health, xix. 403

rate of emptying of stomach, xix. 397

sugar tolerance curves from healthy young male adults, xix. 398

sugar tolerance curves from subjects over 60 years of age, xix. 399

technique, xix. 393

time taken for blood-sugar to return to normal, xix. 404

in healthy young male adults, xix. 398

in subjects over 60 years of age, xix. 399

test, xxiv. 258

in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 68

with special reference to variations found at different ages (Spence, J. C.), xiv. 314-26

Diabetes mellitus after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 31

amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 486

blood-fat and prognosis in, xix. 176

blood-fats in, in relation to treatment (White, A. C.), xix. 159-78

Diabetes mellitus (cont.):

- blood-sugar in: *see* Blood-sugar
- cholesterol in the blood and lipaemia in, xviii. 408
- creatinin estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
- diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curve in, xx. 462
- does insulin improve carbohydrate tolerance in? (Rabinowitch, I. M.), xxi. 211-21
 - influence of different diets, xxi. 215
- effect of exercise on blood-sugar in, xx. 69
- effect of protein in the diet in (Lyall, A.), xx. 115-22
 - nitrogen equilibrium, xx. 119
- importance of condition of glycogen store, xx. 84
- in a pregnant woman, improvement due to foetal insulin (Lawrence, R. D.), xxii. 191-202
- evidence of acidosis, xxii. 196
- evidence of parenchymatous nephritis, xxii. 195
- history of the case and course of pregnancy, xxii. 191
- improvement in tolerance and relapse after labour, xxii. 197
- protein requirements and nitrogenous balance, xxii. 197
- incidence of, in England and Wales, xx. 91
- insulin absorption through intact skin, xx. 191
 - and blood-fat in, xix. 175
 - and carbohydrate tolerance in, criteria of altered tolerance, xxi. 214
 - and, variations in the dose in the first few days, on a fixed diet, xix. 230
 - by innunction a failure (Harrison, G. A.), xx. 187-92
- in, can it produce even a partial cure? (Harrison, G. A.), xix. 223-34
 - difficulties of investigation, xix. 228
 - method of investigation, xix. 223
 - results, xix. 224
 - therapeutic application of, xx. 81
- resistance in (Lawrence, R. D.), xxi. 359-69
 - blood-sugar studies, xxi. 361
 - case history, xxi. 359
 - effect of insulin on fasting blood-sugar, xxi. 362
 - lack of coenzyme necessary to insulin action, xxi. 365
 - low fasting blood-sugar and rise after food in spite of insulin, xxi. 361
 - organic defect in liver or muscle as cause, xxi. 364
 - prolonged comparison between, and ordinary diabetic, xxi. 363
 - recovery of carbohydrate tolerance after omission of insulin, xxi. 365
- level of fasting blood-sugar in, xx. 83
- mortality at different ages in England and Wales since 1911-14, changes in, xx. 88

Diabetes mellitus (cont.):

- from, in England and Wales, and London, during the last 40 years, changes in, xx. 88
 - (recorded) in recent years in England and Wales . . . , some observations, with special reference to the introduction of insulin (Young, M., and Russell, W. T.), xx. 87-100
- non-protein nitrogen estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
- relationship between urea and blood-sugar in, xviii. 245
- serum calcium in, xix. 242
- sugar estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
- tolerance estimations in, xiv. 113
- treatment by high diets and high insulin, xx. 84
- urea and its estimation in (Brunton, C. E.), xviii. 241-9
 - estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
 - formation in, after ingestion of glycine, xxii. 486
 - in, xviii. 242
 - methods, xviii. 242
 - uric acid estimations in blood in, xv. 46
- use of synthalin in the treatment of (Graham, G., and Linder, G. C.), xxi. 509-21
 - see also* Insulin
- Diabetic coma**, relation of infection to (Graham, G.), xviii. 294-9
- Diabetic lipaemia**, xix. 161
 - see also* Diabetes mellitus
- Diaphragm**, anatomically and embryologically considered, xiii. 319
 - function of, xxi. 463
 - nerve supply of, xxi. 467
 - paralysis of, xiii. 293
 - as a preliminary to thoracoplasty, xxi. 475
 - as a therapeutic measure in intrathoracic disease (Campbell, A. J.), xxi. 463-87
 - combined with pneumothorax, xxi. 473
 - complications, xxi. 477
 - contra-indications for, xxi. 476
 - effects of, on elderly persons, xxi. 466
 - on the heart, xxi. 466
 - on intrathoracic structures, xxi. 465
 - on labour, xxi. 466
 - on lungs, xxi. 465
 - on muscle, xxi. 464
 - on oesophagus, xxi. 466
 - on respiration, xxi. 465
 - on thoracic capacity, xxi. 465
 - in abscess of the lung and hydatid disease, xxi. 471
 - in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 41
 - in bronchiectasis, xxi. 470
 - in chronic pleural empyema, xxi. 471
 - in fibrosis of the lung, xxi. 471
 - in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxi. 472
 - indications for phrenic exaeresis, xxi. 470
 - method of producing, temporary, xxi. 468

Diaphragm (cont.):

- permanent, xxi. 469
- nerve regeneration, xxi. 468
- operation, xxi. 476
- special indications in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxi. 472
- therapeutic, history, xxi. 466
- relation to pulmonary diseases, xxi. 464
- Diarrhoea**, acute, in children: *see* Ileocolitis and vomiting of infants, acidemia and alkalaemia in (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxii. 581-610
- methods, xxii. 581
- alkalaemia and acid urines in, xxii. 588
- cases with acidosis, xxii. 585
- chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid in, xxii. 597
- chronic, with tetany, amenorrhoea in, xxiii. 205
- with tetany, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in (Linder, G. C., and Harris, C. F.), xxiii. 195-212
- clinical histories and experimental data, xxiii. 197
- effect of ergosterol, xxiii. 208
- methods and material, xxiii. 197
- the steatorrhoea, xxiii. 204
- treatment, xxiii. 209
- in children, blood-sugar content in, xviii. 181
- in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 56
- of infants, alkalaemia in (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxiii. 171-4
- chloride content of erythrocytes in, xxiii. 173
- Diastase content**, determination in urine and blood as a method for the measurement of the functional capacity of the kidney (Stafford, D. D., and Addis, T.), xvii. 151-61
- method, xvii. 151
- estimations in urine and blood of patients with Bright's disease, xvii. 158
- in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 63
- of the urine and blood of patients with Bright's disease, xvii. 154
- of the urine, diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, with special reference to (Wallis, R. L. M.), xiv. 57-87
- in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 63
- rate of excretion, variations in, in the same normal individual, xvii. 156
- relation between, and volume of urine, xvii. 154
- Diastolic pressure**: *see* Blood-pressure, diastolic
- Diathermy**, blood cholesterol after, xx. 325
- in treatment of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 381
- Diazo reaction** for bilirubin, xvi. 397
- Dichlorethyl sulphide**: *see* Mustard gas
- Diet** changes in basal metabolism, effect of, xx. 201
- effect of, and renal glycosuria, xvii. 265

Diet (cont.):

- on blood-sugar, xvii. 270
- on bones, xxiv. 408
- influence of, on structure of teeth, xxiv. 428
- Digitalis**, action of, in cardiac failure with normal rhythm (Hay, J., Jones, H. W., and Ince, P.), xxi. 153-76
- material and method of investigation, xxi. 157
- and diuresis, xxi. 155
- and heart-block, in acute rheumatism, xiii. 370
- and quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, xvi. 207
- relative value of, xvi. 220
- changes in T wave due to, xxi. 155
- circulation rate before and after, xxi. 282
- effect of, on blood-pressure, xxi. 155
- on circulation rate, xxi. 281
- on circulation rate in some pathological states (Kininmonth, J. G.), xxi. 277-96
- on conduction, xxi. 154
- on coronary arteries, xxi. 156
- on heart muscle, xxi. 154
- on pulse-pressure, xxi. 156
- on vital capacity, xxi. 156
- heart rate before and after, xxi. 282
- in pneumonia and other fevers, xxi. 156
- in treatment of auricular flutter, xxi. 39
- in treatment of auricular fibrillation, xv. 285
- in treatment of bundle branch block, xxiv. 19
- in treatment of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 87
- influence of, on the different phases of the heart-beat, particularly as regards the intracardiac pressure (Harris, I.), xiii. 63-70
- producing paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 86
- Diphtheria**, antitoxic immunity according to social class, xxii. 352
- antitoxin in the blood, reliability of the Schick test as an indicator, xxii. 330
- carriers, Schick reaction in, xxii. 349
- clinical, and Schick reaction, xxii. 347
- congenital Schick immunity, xxii. 351
- immunity to, other than that due to antitoxin, xxii. 345
- incidence of, in aetiology of exophthalmic goitre, xv. 60
- latent immunization, xxii. 352
- mechanism of, xxii. 355
- paralysis after, xiii. 293
- racial immunity, xxii. 370
- rate of artificial active-immunization, xxii. 362
- of natural immunization, xxii. 356
- reliability of the negative Schick reaction as an indicator of immunity from, xxii. 334
- Schick reaction and artificial immunization, xxii. 360
- and passive immunity, xxii. 349

Diphtheria (cont.):

- Schick's test and its applications: critical review (Dudley, S. F.), xxii. 321-79
- sex and Schick immunity, xxii. 363
- study of the protective action of serum against haemolysin in (Gordon, J., and Science, J.), xxi. 345-58
- subsequent prophylactic inoculations against, xxii. 336
- toxin-antitoxin, primary and secondary antigenic stimuli, xxii. 342
- see also Schick reaction

Diphtheritic palsies, sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 7

Diphtheroid organism in intravenous vaccine therapy, xiii. 87

Diplopia in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133

Disseminated sclerosis, case histories, xvii. 141

- clinical features, xvii. 129
- colloid gold reaction in, xvii. 131
- critical review (Brain, W. R.), xxiii. 343-91
- distribution and incidence, xxiii. 344-9
 - environmental factors, xxiii. 348
 - geographical distribution
 - (i) England and Wales, xxiii. 344
 - (ii) United States, xxiii. 345
 - (iii) other countries, xxii. 345
 - hereditary and familial incidence, xxiii. 348
 - rural and urban life and occupation, xxiii. 346
 - sex incidence, xxiii. 349
 - variations in racial susceptibility, xxiii. 345
- early evidence of lumbar involvement, xvii. 131
- early manifestations, xvii. 130
- early ocular manifestations, xvii. 130
- experimental transmission, bacteriological observations, xvii. 136
 - blood cultures, xvii. 134
 - infective nature, xvii. 132
 - microscopical examination, pathological changes, xvii. 135
- and bacteriology, xxiii. 359-68
 - criticism of alleged transmission to animals, xxiii. 365
 - criticism of the spirochaetal theory, xxiii. 366
 - evidence in favour of the *Spherula insularis*, xxiii. 367
 - Spherula insularis*, xxiii. 361
 - Spirochaeta argentinensis*, xxiii. 360
 - spontaneous infections of experimental animals, xxiii. 363
- historical note, xvii. 129
- pathogenesis of (Adams, D. K., Blacklock, J. W. S., Dunlop, E. M., and Scott, W. H.), xvii. 129-50; xxiii. 353-9
- nature of the pathological process, xxiii. 353
- precipitating factors, xxiii. 357
- route of infection of the nervous system, xxiii. 356

Disseminated sclerosis (cont.):

- trauma, xxiii. 358
- which tissue is primarily affected? xxiii. 355
- pathology of, xxiii. 349-53
 - atypical patches, xxiii. 350
 - changes in cranial and spinal nerve-roots, xxiii. 352
 - changes in the meninges, xxiii. 352
 - changes in the peripheral nerves, xxiii. 352
 - changes in the visual fibres, xxiii. 352
 - distribution of patches, xxiii. 350
 - an 'early' patch, xxiii. 349
 - evolution of the sclerotic patch, xxiii. 350
 - internal hydrocephalus, xxiii. 353
 - a 'late' patch, xxiii. 350
 - perivascular patches, xxiii. 351
 - periventricular patches, xxiii. 351
 - secondary degeneration, xxiii. 353
 - subpial patches, xxiii. 351
- protein content of cerebrospinal fluid, xvii. 131
- relationship to other diseases, xxiii. 381-6
 - and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, differential diagnosis, xxiii. 384
 - and encephalitis periaxialis diffusa, relationship between, xxiii. 385
 - and neuromyelitis optica, xxiii. 382
 - differential diagnosis, xxiii. 383
 - and post-vaccinal encephalitis, relationship between, xxiii. 385
 - and syphilis, relationship of, xvii. 132
- serological features, xvii. 131
- significance of Wassermann reaction in, xvii. 131
- sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 5
- symptomatology, xxiii. 368-78
 - age of onset, xxiii. 369
 - auditory and vestibular disturbances, xxiii. 374
 - cerebrospinal fluid, xxiii. 376
 - convulsions, xxiii. 372
 - duration of disease, xxiii. 370
 - effects of lumbar puncture on the course of the disease, xxiii. 370
 - mental symptoms, xxiii. 371
 - mode of onset, xxiii. 368
 - muscular wasting, xxiii. 376
 - ocular symptoms,
 - (a) disturbances of ocular movements, xxiii. 372
 - (b) retrobulbar neuritis, xxiii. 373
 - relative frequency of symptoms, xxiii. 370
- sensory disturbances
 - (a) objective sensory loss, xxiii. 376
 - (b) pain, xxiii. 375
 - (c) paraesthesiae, xvii. 131; xxiii. 375
- spinal, sacral and cerebellar forms, xxiii. 378
- termination of disease, xxiii. 370

Disseminated sclerosis (cont.):

- treatment, xvii. 137; xxiii. 378-81
- arsenic compounds, xxiii. 380
- diathermy and deep X-ray therapy, xxiii. 381
- injection treatment, xxiii. 380
- malaria treatment, xxiii. 379
- typhoid vaccine in, xxiii. 379
- vaccines and serum, xxiii. 379
- types of, xvii. 130

Diuresis and digitalis, xxi. 155**Diverticula**, intestinal: *see* Intestinal diverticula

- Dodds, E. C., and Robertson, J. D.** The origin and occurrence of lactic acid in human gastric contents, with special reference to malignant and non-malignant conditions, xxiii. 175-93

- , **Bennett, T. Izod, and Robertson, J. D.** The conception of 'nephrosis'; observations on three fatal cases; with an account of the histological changes, by S. L. Baker, xxiv. 239-55

- Dottridge, C. A., McLeod, J. W., and Ritchie, A. G.** Incidence of infections with Pfeiffer's bacillus before, during, and after the 1918 epidemic, xiv. 327-38

- Douglas, J. S. C., and Hall, Arthur J.** On relapsing pyrexia in lymphadenoma, with an account of a case, xvi. 22-32

- Dreyer, N. B., Fraser, Francis R., and Ross, J. P.** Reaction of the blood in relation to dyspnoea, xv. 195-206

- Dreyer's method** in basal metabolism, xvi. 369

- Dryerre, H., Barcroft, J., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W.** On the hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 257-72

- Du Bois's method** in basal metabolism, xvi. 371

- Ductless glands**, diseases of, blood-sugar curve in, xiv. 318

see also under special glands

- Ductus arteriosus**, persistence of, xxi. 51

- Dudley, Sheldon F.** Schick's test and its applications: critical review, xxii. 321-79

- Dufton, Dorothy, and Hunt, G. H.** A numerical measurement of dyspnoea, xiii. 165-77

- , **Barcroft, J., and Hunt, G. H.** Treatment of chronic cases of gas poisoning by continuous oxygen administration in chambers, xiii. 179-200

- Duguid, J. B., and Bramwell, J. Crichton.** Aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle, xxi. 187-210

- Dunhill, T. P., Fraser, F. R., and Stott, A. W.** Auricular fibrillation in thyro-toxic conditions, xvii. 326-38

- Dunlop, E. M., Adams, D. K., Blacklock, J. W. S., and Scott, W. H.** An investigation into the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis, xvii. 129-50

- Dunn, John Shaw.** Effect of experimental pleural effusion on the blood-pressure in the right ventricle, xiii. 57-61

- Effects of multiple embolism of pulmonary arterioles, xiii. 129-47

- Measurement of pressure changes in the right ventricle by cardiac puncture, xiii. 46-56

- , **Barcroft, J., Boycott, A. E., and Peters, R. A.** Observations on respiration and circulation in the goat, xiii. 35-45

- Duodenal ileus**, chronic, xxii. 628

- Duodenal stasis**, xxii. 641

- Duodenal ulcer**, acute, gastric juice in, xvi. 101

- chronic, gastric juice in, xvi. 99

- gastric juice in, hydrochloric acid in, xvi. 99

- post-operative, xvi. 111

- Duodenum**, diverticula of: *see* Intestine, small, diverticula

- pain in, xvii. 69

- ulcer of: *see* Duodenal ulcer

- Dural sac** in production of raised intracranial pressure, xxiv. 612

- Duthie, Robert J.** Action of histamine on the chloride content of the stomach, xxiii. 447-9

- Fractional analysis of the gastric contents: a preliminary note on the variation of the free hydrochloric acid and total chlorides in the upper and lower parts of the stomach, xx. 265-9

- Variation of free hydrochloric acid and total chloride in the upper and lower parts of the stomach, xxii. 575-9

- Dwarfism, renal**: *see* Renal dwarfism

- Dyke, S. C.** Inquiry into the more remote prognosis in war nephritis, xv. 207-14
- On the pathology of nephritis associated with oedema, xviii. 77-92

- Preliminary report of some cases of contracted kidney, xvi. 1-9

- and **Williams, B. W.** Observations on creatinuria and glycosuria in myasthenia gravis, xv. 269-78

- Dysentery**, bacillary, endemic, in Aberdeen (Fraser, A. M., and Smith, J.), xxiii. 245-59

- age incidence and type groups, xxiii. 248

- alimentary symptoms, xxiii. 252

- annual distribution and type, xxiii. 248

- bacteriological investigation, xxiii. 254

- clinical description and treatment as occurring in hospital practice, xxiii. 251

- differential diagnosis, xxiii. 254

- distribution of cases in first 5 years of life, xxiii. 249

- duration of infectivity, xxiii. 255

- familial incidence and type, xxiii. 251

- Flexner dysentery, xxiii. 255

- general manifestations, xxiii. 251

Dysentery (cont.):

- mortality incidence in age groups, xxiii. 249
- relationship of cases to environmental condition, xxiii. 250
- relationship to sex, xxiii. 249
- respiratory symptoms, xxiii. 252
- seasonal incidence and type, xxiii. 250
- sequelae, xxiii. 253
- Sonne dysentery, xxiii. 255
- spread and control of dysentery, xxiii. 256
- statistical analysis of cases, xxiii. 248
- symptoms referable to central nervous system, xxiii. 253
- treatment, xxiii. 254
- typing of Flexner strains, xxiii. 255
- classification, xxiii. 246
- incidence and mortality
 - in England and Wales, xxiii. 246
 - in Scotland, xxiii. 246
- lactose-fermenting organisms in, xxiii. 245, 247
- Dyspepsia**, intestinal carbohydrate (Hurst, A. F., and Knott, F. A.), xxiv. 171-9
 - intestinal carbohydrate, pathogenesis, xxiv. 173
 - starch digestion in man, xxiv. 171
 - stools in, xxiv. 176, 177
 - symptoms, xxiv. 175
 - treatment, xxiv. 178
- Dysphagia and anaemia** (Cameron, J. A. M.), xxii. 43-9
 - aetiology, xxii. 47
 - blood changes in, xxii. 45
 - differential diagnosis, xxii. 45
 - in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 37
 - pathology, xxii. 46
 - sex and age incidence, xxii. 43
 - social and personal condition, xxii. 43-9
 - symptoms, xxii. 44
 - treatment and results, xxii. 46
- Dyspnoea** and chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 190
 - cardiac, arterial carbon dioxide pressure in (Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C.), xxii. 1-20
 - case reports, xxii. 16
 - methods, xxii. 2
 - effect on respiratory muscles, xiii. 324
 - in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 37
 - numerical measurement of (Hunt, G. H., and Dufton, D.), xiii. 165-77
 - method, xiii. 165
 - ratio, xiii. 167
 - conditions affecting, xiii. 169
 - reaction of the blood in relation to (Fraser, F. R., Ross, J. P., and Dreyer, N. B.), xv. 195-206
 - description of cases, xv. 203
 - method, xv. 196
 - results, xv. 196

see also Respiration

Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis: *see* Pituitary obesity

E

- Earl, C. J. C., and Beresford, E. H.** Spontaneous cardiac rupture: a review of 46 cases, xxiv. 55-66
- Eason, John, and Davies, H. Whitridge.** The relation between the basal metabolic rate and the pulse-pressure in conditions of disturbed thyroid function, xviii. 36-61
- Echinococcosis:** *see* Hydatid disease
- Ectoderm**, xxiv. 591
- Ectodermal tissues**, lesions of, in tetany, xxiv. 406
- 'Effort syndrome'** in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 227
- Effusions:** *see* Pleural effusions
- Einhorn's stomach tube:** *see* Gastric contents, fractional test meals
- Elasticity of arteries:** *see* Arteries, elasticity of
- Electrical axis of the heart** as an indicator of changes in ventricular predominance (Jones, H. W., and Roberts, R. E.), xxiii. 67-76
 - baby group, xxiii. 74
 - fixed apex group, xxiii. 70
 - transposition group, xxiii. 73
 - of normal hearts, effects of respiration and posture on, xxiii. 68
- Electrical shock**, auricular fibrillation following, xxii. 241
- Electrocardiogram** as an indicator of predominance of right or left side of heart, xxiii. 67
 - changes in, produced by digitalis, xiii. 65
 - effect of strophanthus on, xiii. 65
 - in bundle branch block, xix. 95
 - in ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 273-92, 293-303
 - some prognostic indications in auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 317
- see also* Q deflexion; T wave; and under separate heart conditions
- Electrolytes** in haemophilic blood, distribution of (Christie, R. V., Sendroy, J., and van Slyke, D. D.), xxii. 65-71
- Elephantiasis navorum**, xxiii. 154
- Elkington, J. St. G., and Bamforth, J.** Arsenobenzol purpura; with a short description of four cases, xxiv. 381-91
- Elliott, T. R., and Barnard, W. G.** Carcinoma of the lung causing intestinal obstruction by secondary deposits, xxiii. 407-10
- Ellis, Arthur W. M.** Disturbance of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood to the alkaline side: alkalaemia, xvii. 405-23
- Ellis, Reginald, and Bramwell, J. Crighton.** Some observations on the circulatory mechanism in marathon runners, xxiv. 329-46
- Emaciation** in sprue, xxiii. 425

Emboli in general systemic circulation, xxiii. 135

Embolism, alterations in respiration after, xiii. 133

arterial (gross) in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 266

blood-pressure in, xiii. 136

consequent on restoration of auricular function by quinidine, xvi. 213

experimental starch (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 129-47

histological examination after injection, xiii. 143

immediate effects of, xiii. 130

in auricular flutter, xxi. 24

measurements of rate of circulation in, xiii. 135

multiple, of pulmonary arterioles, effects of (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 129-47

of pulmonary artery, xxiii. 135

paradoxical: *see* Paradoxical embolism

pathological examination after injection, xiii. 142

pulmonary: *see* Pulmonary embolism

Emmons, W. F. The clinical eriometer, xxi. 83-90

Emphysema: *see* Bronchitis, chronic

Empyema and septicaemia, auricular flutter in, xxi. 27

chronic pleural, phrenic evulsion in, xxi. 471

Encephalitis, post-vaccinal, and disseminated sclerosis, relationship between, xxiii. 385

Encephalitis lethargica, aetiology, xiv. 289

age and sex, xv. 130

amyloid bodies in, xviii. 170

and tuberculous meningitis, differential diagnosis by sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 1

bacteriology, xiv. 290

blood-sugar content in, xviii. 300

calcification of vessels in, xviii. 168

cerebrospinal fluid in, xiv. 293; xv. 134; xviii. 163

increased sugar content in, the reflection of high blood-sugar, xxi. 104

cerebrospinal fluid, sugar in (Halliday, J. L.), xviii. 300-8

choreiform movements in, xviii. 160

clinical picture in the two Winnipeg epidemics, xviii. 154

convulsions in, xviii. 161

course of the disease, xiv. 302; xv. 134

cranial nerve disturbance in, xviii. 161

critical review (Symonds, C. P.), xiv. 283-308

description of cases, xv. 137

diagnosis, xiv. 303; xv. 135

diplopia in, xv. 133

duration of the disease, xviii. 163

epidemiology, xiv. 285; xv. 131

extreme dilatation of the vessels in, xviii. 171

first Winnipeg epidemic associated with hiccup, xviii. 155

Encephalitis lethargica (*cont.*):

high sugar content in, xv. 1

histology, xv. 138

historical, xiv. 283

hyperaesthesia of face and scalp in, xviii. 156

hyperkinesis in, xviii. 159

hypoglossal nerve in, xv. 134

in childhood, sequelae of, with notes on prognosis as regards complete recovery (Anderson, G. H.), xvi. 173-92

inversion of sleep rhythm in, xviii. 163

involuntary movements in, xv. 134

locality, xv. 131

mental condition in, xviii. 162

morbid anatomy of, xv. 138

muscular rigidity in, xviii. 161

myoclonus in, xv. 134; xviii. 160

myokymia in, xviii. 160

nervous system in, xv. 133

nystagmus in, xv. 133

occupation, xv. 131

onset, xv. 131

ophthalmoplegia as a symptom, xiv. 295

optic neuritis in, xv. 133

Parkinsonian rigidity: a clinical and

instrumental study of the effect of stramonium, hyoscine, and other alkaloids (Carmichael, E. A., and Green, F. H. K.), xxii. 51-64

comparison of therapeutic effects of hyoscine and stramonium, xxii. 59

comparison of therapeutic effects of stramonium and its individual alkaloids, xxii. 62

dosage and toxic effects of stramonium, xxii. 60

effect of hyoscine by mouth, xxii. 57

effect of hyoscine injected subcutaneously, xxii. 57

effect of stramonium in, xxii. 57

influence of thyroid feeding on, xxii. 157

pathological anatomy, xiv. 286

pathology, xviii. 165

post-encephalitic rigidity, creatinuria of, influence of thyroid feeding on (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxii. 153-65

ptosis in, xv. 133

pupils in, xv. 133

rapid respiration a manifestation in second Winnipeg outbreak, xviii. 155

reflexes in, xv. 134

relationship between sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in, xviii. 301

repeated lumbar puncture in, xv. 136

second Winnipeg outbreak (Boyd, W.), xviii. 153-73

mode of onset, xviii. 157

motor onset, xviii. 159

pathology, xviii. 165

sensory onset, xviii. 158

sequelae of, habit peculiarities, prognosis, xvi. 190

moral habits, spitting, xvi. 188

Encephalitis lethargica (cont.):

- nocturnal wakefulness and excitability, xvi. 177
- case reports, xvi. 177
- prognosis, xvi. 179
 - influence of age, xvi. 181
 - influence of sex, xvi. 181
 - nature of onset, xvi. 181
 - year of onset, xvi. 182
- treatment, xvi. 182
- psychical disturbances, xvi. 185
- hyperpnoeic breathing, xvi. 189
- prognosis, xvi. 188
 - influence of age, xvi. 188
 - influence of sex, xvi. 188
 - nature of onset, xvi. 188
 - year of onset, xvi. 188
- treatment, xvi. 188
- seventh nerve in, xv. 133
- speech in, xv. 134
- sphincters in, xv. 134
- sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 7
- sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic value (Coope, R.), xv. 1-8
- review of literature, xv. 1
- symptomatology, xiv. 294
- treatment, xv. 136
- trismus in, xv. 133
- twenty cases (Hume, W. E., Nattrass, F. J., and Shaw, A. F. B.), xv. 131-43
- urotropin in, xv. 136
- see also* Post-encephalitic
- Encephalitis periaxialis diffusa** and disseminated sclerosis, relationship between, xxiii. 385
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, xxiii. 364
- Encephalo-myelitis**, acute disseminated, and disseminated sclerosis, differential diagnosis, xxiii. 384
- Encephalography** in diagnosis of intracranial tumours, xxiv. 634
- Endocardial pressure**, measurement by cardiac puncture (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 46-56
- Endocarditis**, infective, and auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 321
 - infective, auricular flutter in, xxi. 27
 - (chronic) (Coombs, C. F.), xvi. 309-19
 - (Starling, H. J.), xvi. 263-81
 - aetiology, xvi. 269, 311
 - further considerations, xvi. 315
 - age of cases, xvi. 270
 - anaemia and leucocytosis in, xvi. 264
 - and bicuspid valve, association between, xxi. 391
 - army service and, xix. 38
 - associated with intracranial haemorrhage, xx. 364
 - bacteriology, xvi. 273
 - blood count in, xvi. 264
 - changes in blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 297
 - clubbing of fingers in, xvi. 264
 - duration of illness in, xvi. 276

Endocarditis (cont.):

- enlargement of the heart in, xvi. 265
- enlargement of the spleen in, xvi. 265
- excessive fatigue as a factor in aetiology, xvi. 318
- gross embolism in, xvi. 266
- hemiplegia and aphasia in, xvi. 266
- mode of death in, xvi. 277
- morbidity anatomy, xvi. 311
- morbidity physiology, xvi. 312
- Osler's nodules in, xvi. 267
- pallor in, xvi. 264
- petechiae in, xvi. 267
- post-mortem lesions, xvi. 273
- pyrexia in, xvi. 267
- recovery in, xvi. 277
- relative incidence of, xvi. 269
- relative prevalence of, before and after the war (Wauchope, G. M.), xix. 35-43
- rheumatic fever in aetiology of, xvi. 315
- sex incidence in, xvi. 316; xix. 38
- spleen in, xvi. 265, 274
- sweating in, xvi. 267
- symptoms, xvi. 264-9
 - and diagnosis, xvi. 312
- treatment, xvi. 315
- urine in, xvi. 268
- valvular lesions in, xvi. 274
- valves affected, xxi. 389
- see also* Peptone
- lenta**: *see* Endocarditis, infective (chronic)
- malignant**: *see* Endocarditis, infective (chronic)
- rheumatic**: *see* Heart disease, rheumatic
- syphilitic aortic**, xxi. 388
- ulcerative**, xv. 121
- Endocarditis lenta**: *see* Endocarditis, infective (chronic)
- Endocardium** and syphilitic infection, xv. 30
- progressive ulceration, xv. 121
- Endocrine diseases**, serum calcium in, xix. 243
- Endocrine glands**, basal metabolism in unstable conditions (Gardiner-Hill, H.), xv. 331-47
- Endothelium** in intimal proliferation, xvi. 40
- Engelkes, H.** The specific oxygen capacity of the blood-colouring matter in pathological conditions, xxii. 507-17
- England and Wales**, annual mortality from aneurysm, xx. 333
- changes in diabetic mortality at different ages since 1911-14, xx. 88
- distribution of thyroid enlargement at age 12, xxi. 258a
- geographical distribution of goitre and thyroid enlargement amongst school children, xxi. 224
- incidence and mortality from dysentery, xxiii. 246
- incidence of diabetes in, xx. 91
- incidence of disseminated sclerosis in, xxiii. 344

England and Wales (cont.):

mortality from diabetes during the last 40 years, changes in, xx. 88
 recorded mortality from diabetes in, some observations, with special reference to the introduction of insulin (Young, M., and Russell, W. T.), xx. 87-100.

'Enterica' in aetiology of liver atrophy, xvii. 93**Enterogenous cyanosis, autotoxic, blood examination in, xix. 258**

autotoxic, case reports, xix. 257
 hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of (Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. G., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W.), xix. 257-72
 methods of investigation, xix. 260

Enteroptosis: see Visceroptosis**Eosinophilic leukaemia, acute: see Leukaemia, acute eosinophilic****Eosinophils in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 215****Ependymoma, xxiv. 596****Epidemic encephalitis: see Encephalitis lethargica****Epilepsy, considered from the Mendelian standpoint, xix. 308**

distribution of cases in affected families, xix. 301

evidence for predisposition as an aetiological factor, xix. 306

heredity in relation to sex, and age of onset, xix. 302

incidence of, among the offspring of epileptics, xix. 304

among relatives of epileptics, xix. 299

in relation to place in family, xix. 304

of insanity among relatives of epileptics, xix. 306

inheritance of (Brain, W. R.), xix. 299-310

inherited, and infantile convulsions, xix. 303

serum calcium in, xix. 244

Epileptic insanity, sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4**Epileptiform fits, generalized, as an initial symptom of intracranial tumour, xxiv. 615****Epiphyseal fusion in pituitary obesity, xviii. 315****Ergosterol, effect of, on tetany, xxiii. 208**

irradiated, xxiv. 420
 effects of overdosage, xxiv. 421

method of irradiation, xxiv. 421

Eriometer, clinical (Emmons, W. F.), xxi. 83-90**Erythema and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 495****Erythema pernio, calcium therapy in, xxiv. 440****Erythraemia, intense, associated with diffuse infiltration of the lungs, in a case of malignant change developing in a tumour of the recto-genital pouch****Erythraemia (cont.):**

(Barnes, S., Thomson, A. P., and Lamb, F. W. M.), xix. 151-7

Erythrocyte count in chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 197**Erythrocytes, agglutination, xxii. 150**

erimeter in measurement of (Emmons, W. F.), xxi. 83-90

in infantile diarrhoea, chloride content of, xxiii. 173

percentage distribution of, according to strength of saline needed to produce haemolysis, xix. 344

sedimentation-rate of, agglutination, xxii. 150

cholesterol and, xviii. 413

in certain tropical diseases (Newham, H. B.), xx. 371-82

further notes (Newham, H. B., and Martin, P. H.), xxii. 145-52

technique, xx. 372

laevulose tolerance tests, xxii. 147

method of numerical comparison of sedimentation-rates, xxii. 146

theories of the phenomenon, xx. 372

size of, xxii. 149

some changes in, in acholuric jaundice, xix. 342

specific gravity of, xxii. 148

Erythrodermia, lymphoblastic (Sequeira, J. H., and Panton, P. N.), xviii. 250-60

lymphoblastic, case histories, xviii. 250

differential diagnosis of, xviii. 257

Erythroedema polyneuritis (Paterson, D., and Greenfield, J. G.), xvii. 6-18

aetiology of, xvii. 8

anorexia in, xvii. 7

blood in, xvii. 8

case histories, xvii. 13

clinical picture and mode of onset, xvii. 6

diagnosis, xvii. 12

dislike of light in, xvii. 7

hair in, xvii. 8

historical, xvii. 11

insomnia in, xvii. 7

mental upset in, xvii. 6

morbid anatomy of, xvii. 9

muscle hypotonia in, xvii. 7

nails in, xvii. 8

nervous system in, xvii. 8

perspiration in, xvii. 7

prognosis, xvii. 12

rash in, xvii. 7

respiratory system in, xvii. 8

smell in, xvii. 8

teeth in, xvii. 7

temperature in, xvii. 8

treatment, xvii. 12

urine in, xvii. 8

Erythro-leukaemia, eosinophilic, and acute eosinophilic leukaemia (Hay, J., and Evans, W. H.), xxii. 167-89

case history and morbid histology, xxii. 178

Ethyl iodide method of determining the circulation rate in man (Davies, H. W., and Gilchrist, A. R.), xx. 245-64
 effect of exercise, xx. 253
 modifications in the apparatus, xx. 247
 technique employed, xx. 248

Ethyl oleate, effect on gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 135

Evans, Geoffrey. Arterio-sclerosis in children, xvi. 33-44
 A contribution to the study of arterio-sclerosis, with special reference to its relation to chronic renal disease, xiv. 215-82

— **and Garrod, Sir A. E.** Arthropathia psoriatica, xvii. 171-8

Evans, William, and Thompson, Theodore. Paradoxical embolism, xxiii. 135-50

Evans, William Howel, and Fordyce, A. Dingwall. Suprarenal virilism; with a report of two cases, xxii. 557-65

— **and Hay, John**. Acute eosinophilic leukaemia and eosinophilic erythro-leukaemia, xxii. 167-89

Exanthemata, tonsils and, xxii. 115

Exercise, after-effects of, immediate and remote, xxii. 470
 alterations in respiratory exchange during, due to lactic acid acidosis, xx. 416
 and increase in hypoglycaemic effect of insulin, xx. 69
 and rise in body temperature, xxii. 472
 and training, certain phenomena associated with, xxii. 463
 blood circulation rate during, xvi. 154
 blood-pressure and, xxii. 471
 body-weight in training, xxii. 465
 carbon dioxide output during and after, xx. 155
 depth and rate of respiration in, xxii. 470
 during normal pregnancy, response to, and blood-pressure and pulse-rate in, with some observations after confinement (Hare, D. C., and Karn, M. N.), xxii. 381-404
 effect of emotional stress upon, xxii. 464
 effect of oxygen intake on circulation of blood, xvi. 154
 effect of, on basal metabolic rate, xxii. 463
 on blood-sugar in diabetics, xx. 69
 on the circulation rate in man, xx. 253
 on the pulmonary ventilation and rate and depth of breathing in chronic bronchitis (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 27-48
 on the respiratory exchange in chronic bronchitis (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 49-68
 efficiency and speed of recovery process, xvi. 140
 fatigue after, xxii. 465
 graduated, effect on premature ventricular beats, xx. 234
 hydrogen-ion concentration in, xvi. 144, 160
 importance of tissue buffers in, xvi. 159

Exercise (cont.):

influence of previous muscular activity and other factors on the basal metabolism (Wishart, G. M.), xx. 199-204
 lactic acid and oxygen debt in, xvi. 142
 lactic acid and the supply and utilization of oxygen (Hill, A. V., and Lupton, H.), xvi. 135-71
 lactic acid in moderate and severe, xvi. 141
 limit of, and lactic acid maximum, xvi. 144
 maximum oxygen intake, xvi. 152
 muscular, enlargement of the heart due to, xxii. 471
 lactic acid, and the supply and utilization of oxygen (Hill, A. V., and Lupton, H.), xvi. 135-71
 metabolic rate after, xxii. 472
 possibility of permanent harmful effect after, xxii. 473
 some clinical aspects (Law, F. W.), xxii. 461-75
 assessment of physical fitness, xxii. 461
 output of carbon dioxide during and after, xx. 54
 oxidative factor in muscular fitness, xvi. 166
 oxidative recovery in, xvi. 143
 oxygen consumption per minute during and after, xx. 52
 pulse-rate after, xx. 37
 pulse-rate and, xxii. 470
 rate of oxidative recovery from, xvi. 145
 reaction of premature ventricular beats to, xx. 230
 relation between speed and oxygen consumption in running, xvi. 155
 relation between speed and oxygen requirement in running, xvi. 159
 respiratory exchange and respiratory quotient during and after, xx. 155
 respiratory quotient in, xvi. 141, 162
 rise in blood-sugar as result of, xx. 72
 rise in percentage of carbon dioxide in expired air with, xx. 149
 'second wind', xxii. 464
 'steady state' in, xvi. 148
 oxygen requirement in, xvi. 151
 supply and utilization of oxygen and lactic acid (Hill, A. V., and Lupton, H.), xvi. 135-71
 tests in pregnancy, xxii. 392
 total oxygen consumption during and after, in chronic bronchitis, xx. 50
 type of respiration during and after, in chronic bronchitis, xx. 30
see also Muscular effort; Pregnancy; Pulse-rate

Exophthalmic goitre, aetiology, xv. 58
 age distribution in, xv. 58
 amenorrhoea in, xv. 56; xxii. 227
 amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 487
 and the birth-rate, xviii. 211

Exophthalmic goitre (cont.):

- auricular fibrillation in (Dunhill, T. P., Fraser, F. R., and Stott, A. W.), xvii. 326-38
- auricular fibrillation in, xxii. 239
 - case reports, xvii. 334
- basal metabolism estimations in, xv. 336; xviii. 137
- blood-sugar curves in, xviii. 327
- bones in, radiographic studies, xxiv. 419
- circulation-rate in, xxi. 285
- classification, age and sex incidence, xxii. 221
- diarrhoea in, xv. 56
- distribution in England and Wales, xv. 63
 - see also under in the British Isles
- duration of illness, xv. 57
- effect of iodine on, xviii. 6
 - on the incidence of adenoid goitre in, xxii. 25
- family history in, xv. 59
- heart enlargement in, xxiv. 500
- in the British Isles, age and sex incidence, xviii. 195
 - annual incidence, xviii. 195
 - distribution of, xviii. 196
 - east coast of England, xviii. 200
 - endemic goitre in England, xviii. 204
 - incidence of goitre in boys and girls of all school ages, xviii. 207
 - Ireland, xviii. 201
 - Midlands, xviii. 200
 - north of England, xviii. 197
 - relationship of endemic and exophthalmic goitre, xviii. 210
 - results of school medical inspections, xviii. 206
 - Scotland, xviii. 201
 - south of England, xviii. 197
 - statistical data, xviii. 192
 - summary of distribution of endemic goitre, xviii. 209
 - towns of England and Wales, xviii. 202
 - Wales, xviii. 200
 - west of England, xviii. 200
 - geographical distribution of (Campbell, J. M. H.), xviii. 191-223; 196
 - in relation to aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 71
 - incidence of chorea in aetiology of, xv. 59
 - of diphtheria in aetiology of, xv. 60
 - of mitral stenosis in aetiology of, xv. 59
 - of rheumatic fever in aetiology of, xv. 59
 - of tonsillitis in aetiology of, xv. 60
 - iodized group, results, xxii. 25
 - menstruation and, xviii. 136
 - mental characteristics, xv. 57
 - methods of treatment, xxii. 22
 - mortality in England and Wales, xv. 64
 - non-iodized group, results, xxii. 23
 - osteoporosis in, xxiv. 420
 - pregnancy and, xv. 59
 - prevention of, xviii. 209
 - primary, aetiological study of, extrinsic exciting factors, xxii. 222

Exophthalmic goitre (cont.):

- historical, xxii. 218
- relationship of the climacteric to the onset, xxii. 229
- relationship of the events of pregnancy and the puerperium to the onset, xxii. 227
- relationship of puberty to onset, xxii. 224
- with special reference to the significance of the sex events of the female (Gardiner-Hill, H.), xxii. 217-36
- prognosis, xv. 60
- pulmonary arc in, xxiv. 519
- pulse-rate, xxiv. 521
- pyrexia in, xv. 56
- quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation associated with, xvi. 222
- size and shape of the heart in (Parkinson, J., and Cookson, H.), xxiv. 499-532
- some aspects of (Campbell, J. M. H.), xv. 55-68
- symptoms, xv. 55
 - of hypothyroidism in, xv. 56
- terminology of, xxii. 219
- therapeutics of, evidence drawn therefrom of two functions in the thyroid physiology (Williamson, G. S., and Pearce, I. H.), xxii. 21-31
- thymus enlargement in, xv. 66
- thyroidectomy in, xv. 67
- transient auricular fibrillation in, xvii. 327
- see also Hyperthyroidism; Thyroid gland
- Extra-systoles** in quinidine treatment of auricular fibrillation, xvi. 216
 - ventricular: see Ventricular beats
- Eye** complications in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
 - conditions in gonorrhoeal infection of the nervous system, xv. 73
 - effects on, in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 220
 - symptoms in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 372
 - in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 154

F

- Facial paresis** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- Faeces** and calcium soaps, relation between, xvi. 53
- calcium excreted by, methods of estimating, xiv. 374
- excessive loss of mineral salts in active rickets, xx. 20
- excretion of calcium by, control of diet, xiv. 375
- fat in: see Steatorrhoea
- fatty derivatives in, xx. 1
- in acute ileocolitis in children, xviii. 341
- results of bacteriological investigation, xviii. 343
- lime in, in healthy children, xx. 1
- nature of abnormal pigments in, in congenital porphyrinuria, xix. 358

Faeces (cont.):

- normal dried, analyses of, xvi. 46
- relationship of calcium output to weight of, xiv. 364
- relationship of weight to diet, xvi. 47
- relative amount of calcium excreted by, at different ages, xiv. 369
- soap in, xiii. 288
- stercoporphylin in, in hydroa aestivale, xv. 323
- streptococci and coliform bacilli in cultures from, incidence of predominance of, xx. 278
- streptococci in, and gastric secretion, association of in arthritis, xx. 271
- Fairley, N. Hamilton.** Researches on the complement fixation reaction in hydatid disease, xv. 244-67
- Falconer, A. W.** Pulmonary manifestations in malaria, xiii. 25-34
- Fat,** absorption of, in healthy and marasmic children, xvii. 342
- absorption of, in marasmus, xvii. 341, 342
- and carbohydrate metabolism, relation of, xx. 77
- and lecithin, relationship of, to cholesterol, xviii. 398
- blood: *see* Blood-fat
- cause of defective absorption of, xiv. 6
- deficient diet, incidence of rickets on, xvi. 325, 327
- diet, analyses of, xiv. 4
- fat absorption and excretion following, xiv. 4, 7
- digestion and absorption of, in infantile atrophy, xiii. 278
- in rickets and tetany, xiii. 287
- effect of, on absorption of carbohydrate (Brown, M. J.), xviii. 175-90
- excretion, relation of phosphorus to, xvi. 58
- faecal, composition of, xiii. 288
- in the diet in infantile rickets, influence of, xx. 22
- in the diet, influence of, on mineral absorption (infantile rickets) (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 7-25
- in faecal solids, xvi. 57
- in faeces: *see* Steatorrhoea
- intake in healthy infants, xx. 3
- standard of, xvi. 322
- metabolism in health and disease, with special reference to infancy and childhood (Hutchison, H. S.), xiii. 277-92
- method of investigation, xiii. 277
- method of estimation, xiv. 6
- neutral, action of, on the acidity of the gastric contents (Roberts, W. M.), xix. 74-85
- sufficient diet, incidence of rickets on, xvi. 324, 327
- transformed into carbohydrate, evidence of, xx. 78

Fat-splitting in congenital steatorrhoea, xiv. 5, 7

in infantile atrophy, xiii. 278

Fatigue after exercise, xxii. 465

localized within the nervous system, xx. 386

a physico-chemical change, xx. 417

Fatty acids, free, in intestine, facilitate absorption of phosphorus, xx. 2

free, influence of, in the intestine on the absorption and excretion of the mineral elements (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 1-6

higher, inhibitory efficiency on gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 135

Fatty derivatives in faecal solids, xx. 1

Febrile albuminuria: *see* Albuminuria

Femur, fracture of, creatinuria following, influence of thyroid feeding on, xxii. 154

Ferguson, Fergus, R., and Lovell, Reginald. An investigation of primary lobar pneumonia in Manchester, 1925-7, xxii. 73-90

Fever in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 230

Fevers, acute, associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 363

relation of pulse-rate to temperature in (Lyon, D. M.), xx. 205-18

Fibrositis as a symptom of gastro-intestinal disturbance, xxiii. 29

gastric function in (Miller, S., and Smith, F. B.), xx. 271-83

Findlay, Leonard, Paton, D. Noel, and Sharpe, J. S. Studies in the metabolism of rickets, xiv. 352-97

— **and Sharpe, J. S.** Adult tetany and methylguanidin; a metabolic study, xiii. 433-6

Fingers, clubbing of, in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 39

clubbing of, in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264

Finley, F. G., and Rabinowitch, I. M. Renal glycosuria: a clinical and metabolic study, xvii. 260-73

Fistula bile: *see* Bile, fistula

Flatulence as a symptom in gastro-intestinal disturbances, xxiii. 28

Fleming, G. B. An investigation into the metabolism in infantile atrophy, with special reference to the respiratory exchange, xiv. 171-86

Respiratory exchange in cretinism and mongolian idiocy, xvi. 11-21

— **and Hutchison, H. S.** A study of the metabolism in the under-nourished infant, xvii. 339-57

Fleming, John, Burton, J. A. G., and Cowan, John. Generalized myositis fibrosa (condition ten years after onset), xxiv. 369-70

Flexner dysentery: *see* Dysentery, bacillary

Focal sepsis, elimination of, in the treatment of parathyroid tetany (Linder, G. C., Harris, C. F., and Fraser, F. R.), xxiv. 469-79

see also Dental sepsis

- Foetus**, injury to, by maternal irradiation, xxiv. 106
- Foramen ovale**, blood-clot lodged in, in a case of paradoxical embolism (Barnard, W. G.), xxiii. 305-7
incidence and degree of patency, xxiii. 144
- Fordyce, A. Dingwall, and Evans, W. Howel.** Suprarenal virilism; with a report of two cases, xxii. 557-65
- Forest-Smith, J.:** *see* Smith, J. Forest
- Fox, F. W.** The composition of human bile and its bearing upon sterol metabolism, xxi. 107-21
- Fractional test meal:** *see* Gastric contents; Gastric juice
- Fractures of bones**, creatinuria as a sequel, and the influence of thyroid feeding upon it (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxii. 153-65
occurrence of creatinuria following, xxii. 154
influence of thyroid feeding on, xxii. 154
see also under special bones
- Fragilitas ossium:** *see* Bones, brittle
- Frankau, C. H. S.** Notes on cystoscopic findings in a series of cases of haematuria of unusual origin (Bennett, T. I.), xiii. 105-20
- Fraser, A. M., and Smith, J.** Endemic bacillary dysentery in Aberdeen, xxiii. 245-59
- Fraser, Francis R., Dunhill, T. P., and Stott, A. W.** Auricular fibrillation in thyrotoxic conditions, xvii. 326-38
- , **Harris, C. F., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C.** Arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea, xxii. 1-20
- and **Ledingham, J. C. G.** Tularaemia in man from laboratory infection, xvii. 365-83
- , **Linder, G. C., and Harris, C. F.** The elimination of focal sepsis in the treatment of parathyroid tetany, xxiv. 469-79
- , **Ross, J. P., and Dreyer, N. B.** Reaction of the blood in relation to dyspnoea, xv. 195-206
- Fröhlich's syndrome:** *see* Pituitary
- Fuller, C. J.** Familial polycystic disease of the kidneys, xxii. 567-74
- G
- Gainsborough, Hugh.** A study of so-called lipoid nephrosis, xxiii. 101-27
- and **Gardner, John Addyman.** Blood cholesterol studies in biliary and hepatic disease, xxiii. 465-83
- Galbraith, Douglas.** Clinical investigation into the relationship of the fat-soluble 'A' vitamin to the aetiology of rickets, xvi. 321-40
- Gall-bladder**, bilirubin content of, xvi. 409
cholesterol in the blood in various pathological conditions, xviii. 128
- Gall-bladder (cont.):**
concentrating power for total solids, cholesterol and bile salts, xxi. 114
diseases of, gastric juice in, xvi. 125
iron content of, in haemochromatosis xxi. 129
- Gall-stones**, aetiology of, xviii. 123
cholesterol in the blood in, xviii. 404
cholesterol in the blood in cases of (Campbell, J. M. H.), xviii. 123-31
methods of investigation, xviii. 126
van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 21
- Gangrene** from mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 212
- Gardiner-Hill, H.** An aetiological study of primary Graves' disease; with special reference to the significance of the sex events of the female, xxii. 217-36
An investigation of the basal metabolism in unstable conditions of certain endocrine glands, xv. 331-47
- , **Brett, P. C., and Smith, J. Forest.** Carbohydrate tolerance in myxoedema, xviii. 327-34
- , **Brett, P. C., and Smith, J. Forest.** Some factors of significance in adolescent goitre, xviii. 133-42
- , **Goldblatt, M. W., and Smith, J. Forest.** A clinical and metabolic study in obesity, xxi. 325-43
- , **Jones, I., and Smith, J. Forest.** Pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 309-26
- Gardner, John Addyman, and Gainsborough, Hugh.** Blood cholesterol studies in biliary and hepatic disease, xxiii. 465-83
- Garrod, Sir A. E., and Evans, Geoffrey.** Arthropathia psoriatica, xvii. 171-8
- and **Mackey, Leonard.** On congenital porphyrimuria, associated with hydroa aestivale and pink teeth, xv. 319-30
- and **Mackey, Leonard.** A further contribution to the study of congenital porphyrimuria (haematoporphyruria congenita), xix. 357-73
- Garrod, Lawrence P.** On sulphaemoglobin-aemia, xix. 86-94
- Gas poisoning**, acidosis in, xiii. 179, 180
disordered action of the heart in, xiii. 179
dyspnoea in, xiii. 190
polycythaemia in, xiii. 179, 180, 181
treatment of chronic cases by continuous oxygen administration in chambers (Barcroft, J., Hunt, G. H., and Dufton, D.), xiii. 179-200
see also Mustard gas; Phosgene; Chlorine, &c.
- Gaseous metabolism** and renal glycosuria, xvii. 266
- Gaskell, J. F., and Millar, W. L.** Studies on malignant malaria in Macedonia, xiii. 381-426
- Gastric acidity** and secretion in health (Butcher, T. A.), xix. 455-78
- Gastric carcinoma**, achlorhydria in, xxiii. 175

Gastric carcinoma (*cont.*):

gastric juice in, xvi. 118
hydrochloric acid in, xxiii. 175
presence of lactic acid in diagnosis of, xxiii. 176

Gastric contents, acidity of, xxiii. 1

acidity of, and secretion in health (Butcher, T. A.), xix. 455-78

action of atropin on, xix. 76

action of belladonna and neutral fats on (Roberts, W. M.), xix. 74-85

method of determination, xix. 75

at pyloric and cardiac parts of the stomach, xxii. 576

in chronic arthritis (Miller, S., and Smith, F. B.), xx. 271-83

relationship to positive urine cultures, xx. 281

in health (Butcher, T. A.), xix. 455-78

psychic inhibition, xix. 457

psychic stimulation, xix. 458

technique, xix. 457

percentage incidence of rates of emptying of stomach in, xx. 278

response to histamine, xxiv. 11

streptococci and coliform bacilli in faecal cultures in cases with varying degrees, xx. 279

total, xxii. 33

variations in different parts of the stomach, xix. 474

see also Achlorhydria; Hypochlorhydria, &c.

analysis of, in chronic arthritis, method, xx. 273

in hypochlorhydria of asthma in childhood, xxiv. 183

summary of 200 analyses, xxiv. 184

in normal children, xxiv. 189

see also Hypochlorhydria; Achlorhydria, &c.

average acidity of pyloric and cardiac parts of the stomach, xxii. 577

average total chloride at the pyloric and cardiac parts of the stomach, xxii. 578

chlorides in, action of histamine on (Duthie, R. J.), xxiii. 447-9

examination: *see* Gastric juice

fasting, xvii. 218

fractional analysis of: a preliminary note on the variation of the free hydrochloric acid and total chlorides in the stomach (Duthie, R. J.), xx. 265-9

fractional test meals for, xvii. 216

clinical application of total chloride estimation in; with an analysis of a series in fifty normal children (Copeman, W. S. C., and Hill, N. G.), xxii. 33-41

comparison between various, xvii. 219

Einhorn's stomach tube in, xvi. 96

importance of radiological examination in, xxii. 575

in the study of gastric disorders (Hunter, D.), xvi. 95-134

technique, xvi. 96

Gastric contents (*cont.*):

urinary secretion during, xix. 475

see also Gastric juice, fractional test meal

hydrogen-ion concentration of, xix. 75

incomplete mixing of, xxi. 17

isolation and investigation of lactic acid from, xxiii. 182

origin and occurrence of lactic acid in, with special reference to malignant and non-malignant conditions (Dodds, E. C., and Robertson, J. D.), xxiii. 175-93

historical, xxiii. 175

qualitative analysis for presence of lactic acid, xxiii. 179

quantitative analysis for presence of lactic acid, xxiii. 180

results of test meals on 73 patients, xxiii. 186

technique, xxiii. 178

test meals: *see under* Gastric contents, fractional test meal

variation of free hydrochloric acid and total chloride in the upper and lower parts of the stomach (Duthie, R. J.), xxii. 575-9

Gastric disorders, fractional test meal in the study of (Hunter, D.), xvi. 95-134

technique, xvi. 96

Gastric juice, acidity of, in chronic arthritis (Miller, S., and Smith, F. B.), xx. 271-83

acidity of, in chronic arthritis, percentage incidence of, xx. 276

percentage incidence of rates of emptying of stomach in, xx. 278

relationship of, to positive urine cultures, xx. 281

streptococci and coliform bacilli in faecal cultures in cases with differing degrees, xx. 279

therapeutic use of olive oil to reduce, xxiv. 133

see also Gastric contents, acidity

action of atropin, xix. 461; xxi. 8

action of, on blood, xix. 473

'after secretion' following test meal, xxi. 11

and gruel, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139

and motility, effect of oils on (Roberts, W. M.), xxiv. 133-52

effect of oils on, comparison of the inhibitory efficiency of different oils

and of related substances, xxiv. 133

effect of oil in the presence of different secretory stimuli, xxiv. 138

effect of oil on the component gastric secretions, xxiv. 141

inhibitory efficiency of higher fatty acids, xxiv. 135

inhibitory efficiency of liquid paraffin, xxiv. 137

variations in effect of oil due to different methods of administration, xxiv. 144

Gastric juice (cont.):

- and streptococci in faeces, association in arthritis, xx. 271
- chemical effect of oil on, xxiv. 141
- chlorides of, xxi. 12
- effect of caffeine on, xxi. 10
- effect of water on, xxi. 10
- failing, stages in, xxiv. 462
- fasting, xvii. 218; xxi. 7
 - in achlorhydria, xxi. 11
 - in man (Roberts, W. M.), xxi. 7-19
- fractional test meal in the study of disorders of the gastro-intestinal tract (Hunter, D.), xvi. 95-134
 - technique, xvi. 96
- hydrochloric acid in, in chronic duodenal ulcer, xvi. 99
- in achylia, xxiv. 461
- in carcinoma arising in chronic gastric ulcer, xvi. 121
- in chronic appendicitis, xvi. 122
- in chronic duodenal ulcer, xvi. 99
 - post-operative, xvi. 111
- in chronic gastric ulcer, xvi. 105
- in diseases of the gall-bladder, xvi. 125
- in diseases of the pancreas, xvi. 125
- in functional disorders, xvi. 127
- in gastric carcinoma, xvi. 118
- in gastric ulcer, post-operative, xvi. 113
- in gastro-jejunal ulcer, xvi. 117
- in health (Butcher, T. A.), xix. 455-78
 - bacteriology of the fasting juice, xix. 469
 - effect of posture, xix. 469
 - estimation of pepsin, xix. 476
 - fasting juice, xix. 469
 - gastric secretion during a fast, xix. 469
 - investigations on the secretion of pepsin, xix. 475
 - psychic inhibition, xix. 457
 - psychic stimulation, xix. 458
 - secretory response of the stomach to albumin water, xix. 462
 - secretory response of the stomach to meat extracts, xix. 467
 - secretory response of the stomach to milk, xix. 464
 - secretory response of the stomach to oil, xix. 467
 - secretory response of the stomach to tea, xix. 467
 - secretory response of the stomach to water, xix. 462
 - technique, xix. 457
- in hepatic cirrhosis, xvi. 129
- in hour-glass stomach, xvi. 110
- in myeloid leukaemia, xvi. 130
- in old age, blood-findings, xxiv. 7
 - high secretion of hydrochloric acid, xxiv. 9
 - low secretion of hydrochloric acid, xxiv. 8
 - normal secretion of hydrochloric acid, xxiv. 8
- in pernicious anaemia, xvi. 130; xxiv. 451

Gastric juice (cont.):

- in pyloric ulcer, xvi. 101
- post-operative, xvi. 112
- in skin diseases, xvi. 131
- in visceroptosis, xvi. 122
- normal, xvi. 97
 - of a hundred normal persons over the age of 60 (Davies, D. T., and James, T. G. I.), xxiv. 1-14
 - methods, xxiv. 2
 - results, xxiv. 3
- of the normal individual, variations in (Bell, J. R., and MacAdam, W.), xvii. 215-24
 - application of statistical methods, xvii. 218
 - discussion of results obtained, xvii. 216
 - hydrochloric curve, xvii. 216, 217
 - method of procedure, xvii. 216
 - type of acid curve, xvii. 217
- psychical, effect of oil on, xxiv. 144
- stimulation by caffeine solution, xxiv. 139
 - by gruel and gastric juice, xxiv. 139
 - by gruel and histamine, xxiv. 139
 - by gruel and hydrochloric acid, xxiv. 139
 - by meat extract, xxiv. 139
 - by sodium bicarbonate, xxiv. 138
- total acidity of, and free hydrochloric acid, in gastro-intestinal disorders, xvi. 95-134
 - variation of the free hydrochloric acid and total chlorides in (Duthie, R. J.), xx. 265-9
 - volume of, response to histamine, xxiv. 11
- see also* Gastric contents
- Gastric motility and secretion, effect of oils** on (Roberts, W. M.), xxiv. 133-52
 - effect of oils on, comparison of inhibitory efficiency of different oils and of related substances, xxiv. 133
 - effect of oil in the presence of different secretory stimuli, xxiv. 138
 - effect of oil on the component gastric secretions, xxiv. 141
 - inhibitory efficiency of higher fatty acids, xxiv. 135
 - inhibitory efficiency of liquid paraffin, xxiv. 137
 - variations in effect of oil due to different methods of administration, xxiv. 144
- Gastric response** to various articles of diet, xix. 462
- Gastric secretion:** *see* Gastric juice
- Gastric ulcer, carcinoma** arising in, gastric juice in, xvi. 121
 - chronic, achlorhydria in, xvi. 107
 - gastric juice in, xvi. 105
 - common round, relation of syphilis to, xv. 218
 - gastric juice in, influence of pyloric spasm on, xvi. 108
 - post-operative, xvi. 113
- Gastrin**, xxi. 10

- Gastro-intestinal tract**, disorders of, fractional test meal in study of (Hunter, D.), xvi. 95-134
 in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 220
 innervation of, xxii. 645
 malfunction of, body-build in, xxiii. 32
 constitutional factor, xxiii. 41
 diagnosis, xxiii. 36
 psychological factor, xxiii. 44
 radiological examination of, xxiii. 32
 secretory activity of the stomach, xxiii. 33
 social factor, xxiii. 43
 treatment, xxiii. 41
 diet, xxiii. 48
 drugs, xxiii. 49
 exercise, xxiii. 47
 rest, xxiii. 46
 physical findings, xxiii. 32
 relationship between physical symptoms, mental reaction, and constitutional make-up, xxiii. 16
 susceptibility to catarrhal infections, xxiii. 30
 symptom of abdominal discomfort, xxiii. 26
 of constipation, xxiii. 28
 of fibrositis, myalgia and muscular rheumatism, xxiii. 29
 of flatulence, xxiii. 28
 of general weakness, xxiii. 25
see also Intestines
- Gastro-jejunal ulcer**, gastric juice in, xvi. 117
- Gastro-oesophageal anti-regurgitation reflex**, xvii. 61
- Gastroptosis**, aetiology, xv. 149
 complications, xv. 148
 incidence, age and sex, xv. 149
 build, xv. 150
 childbirth, xv. 149
 general, xv. 149
 heredity, xv. 150
 radiographic examination results, xv. 154
 symptoms, xv. 151
 treatment, xv. 159
see also Visceroptosis; Stomach
- General paralysis of the insane**, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid in, xv. 4
see also Neuro-syphilis
- Genito-urinary disease**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 251
- Genu valgum**: *see* Renal dwarfism
- Geographical distribution of exophthalmic goitre in the British Isles** (Campbell, J. M. H.), xviii. 191-223
- Gibbs, Owen S.** A clinical blood coagulometer, xvii. 312-18
- Gibson, Alexander George.** Experiments on the aetiology of chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 191-209
- Gilchrist, A. Rae, and Davies, H. Whitridge.** Observations upon the circulation rate in man by the ethyl iodide method, xx. 245-64
- Gilchrist, A. Rae, and Ritchie, W. T.** The ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 273-92
- Glands** in acute rheumatism, xiii. 365
- Glial cells** in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 353
- Glioblastoma**, xxiv. 595, 597
- Glioma**, clinical correlation, xxiv. 596
 group of tumours, xxiv. 589
 of the optic chiasma, xxiv. 603
 tissue reaction to the presence of, xxiv. 596
- Gliomata**, classification of, xxiv. 592
- Glossitis** in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 218
- Glucose**, insulin forms glycogen from, xx. 76
 rectal absorption of (Tallerman, K. H.), xiii. 356-62
 rectal injections of, blood-sugar content, xiii. 357
 method adopted, xiii. 356
 tolerance test: *see* Dextrose tolerance
see also Glycolysis; Glycosuria, &c.
- 'Glycerophosphate test'** of renal efficiency (Brain, R. T., and Kay, H. D.), xxii. 203-16
- Glycine**, amino-nitrogen curve after ingestion of, xxii. 481
 blood-urea after doses of, xxii. 482
see also Diabetes mellitus; Urea
- Glycogen** balance in marathon runners, xxiv. 333
 formation, action of insulin in, and its therapeutic application (Lawrence, R. D.), xx. 69-86
 description of experiments, xx. 71
 insulin forms from glucose, xx. 76
 reversion of lactic acid to, xvi. 138
 store, importance of condition of, xx. 84
 transformation of, into lactic acid, xvi. 139
- Glycolysis** in the cerebrospinal fluid, and hydrogen-ion concentration, relationship between, xxi. 100
 in the cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical significance (Chevassut, K.), xxi. 91-106
 in the cerebrospinal fluid, effect of temperature, xxi. 94
 experimental investigations, xxi. 92
 specificity of the enzyme causing, xxi. 95
- Glycosuria** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 30
 and creatinuria in myasthenia gravis (Williams, B. W., and Dyke, S. C.), xv. 269-78
 methods employed, xv. 269
 diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curves in, xx. 462
 during pregnancy: *see* Blood-sugar
 renal, age incidence, xvii. 262
 blood-sugar time curves, xvii. 264
 case reports, xvii. 260

Glycosuria (*cont.*):

a clinical and metabolic study (Finley, F. G., and Rabinowitch, I. M.), xvii. 260-73

effect of diet, xvii. 265

family history in, xvii. 262

gaseous metabolism, xvii. 266

glycuresis and, xvii. 267

incidence of, xvii. 262

renal efficiency and, xvii. 265

sex incidence, xvii. 262

symptoms in, xvii. 262

variations in the threshold in (Graham, G.), xvi. 236-44

see also Diabetes mellitus

see also Blood-sugar; Dextrose, &c.

Glycuresis and renal glycosuria, xvii. 267

Glynn, Ernest E. Histological report on Dr. Gordon Holmes' case of virilism associated with suprarenal tumour, xviii. 146

Goat, respiration and circulation in (Barcroft, J., Boycott, A. E., Dunn, J. S., and Peters, R. A.), xiii. 35-45

Goitre, adenoid, incidence of, xxii. 23

adolescent, basal metabolism estimations in, xv. 337; xviii. 137

carbohydrate tolerance tests in, xviii. 138

classification of cases, xviii. 134

comparison of physical measurements with normal standards, xviii. 134

relation of onset to onset of menstruation, xviii. 137

review of pathology, xviii. 133

some factors of significance in (Gardiner-Hill, H., Brett, P. C., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 133-42

aetiology of, importance of heredity in, xx. 312

colloid, iodine and, xviii. 1

menstruation and, xviii. 136

percentage number of cases differing from normal standards of height, xviii. 135

percentage number of cases differing from normal standards of weight, xviii. 135

effect of locality on form of frequency distribution, xxi. 233

endemic, and exophthalmic goitre, relationship of, xviii. 210

in England, distribution of, xviii. 204

distribution of, results of school medical inspections, xviii. 206

incidence in boys and girls of all school ages, xviii. 207

prevention of, xviii. 209

summary of distribution, xviii. 209

evidence for the existence of hereditary predisposition, xx. 305

exophthalmic: *see* Exophthalmic goitre

geographical distribution amongst school children of England and Wales, xxi. 224

heart enlargement in, xxiv. 500

Goitre (*cont.*):

in aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 71

in the English school child (Stocks, P.), xxi. 223-75

assessment of personal factor in survey, xxi. 225

incidence in school children in Somersetshire and Devonshire, xxi. 228

incidence of, influence of geological formation, xxi. 272

measurement of thyroid in, xxi. 225

parenchymatous: *see* Parenchymatous goitre

puberty: *see* Goitre, adolescent

pulmonary and aortic changes in, correlation of, xxiv. 521

pulmonary are in, xxiv. 519

pulse-rate in, xxiv. 521

rates, effect of personal equation on, xxi. 237

relationship of onset to onset of menstruation, xviii. 137

relationship of predisposition and environment, xx. 307

relationship to altitude and geological formation, xxi. 269

sex difference in incidence and transmission, xx. 308

simple, and congenital deaf-mutism, association of, xx. 309

and Mendelian laws of inheritance, xx. 310

heredity in (Brain, W. R.), xx. 303-19

family histories, xx. 313-19

size and shape of the heart in (Parkinson, J., and Cookson, H.), xxiv. 499-532

clinical series, xxiv. 508

post-mortem series, xxiv. 500

relation between enlargement, and the age, duration of symptoms, and rhythm, xxiv. 512

see also Thyroid enlargement

Goldblatt, M. W., Smith, J. Forest, and Gardiner-Hill, H. A clinical and metabolic study on obesity, xxi. 325-43

Golla, F. L., and Antonovitch, S. A clinical method for the continuous registration of blood-pressure, xxiii. 167-70

Gonorrhoea and cerebrospinal meningitis, xv. 75

and meningo-myelitis, xv. 78

and peripheral neuritis, xv. 88

and trophoneurosis, xv. 95

nervous complications, statistics of, xv. 96

skin complications in, xv. 95

Gonorrhoeal infection, neurasthenia in, xv. 71

of the central nervous system, xv. 72

eye conditions in, xv. 73

mental states in, xv. 70

psychopathy, xv. 70

results of (O'Connor, E.), xv. 69-102

see also Neuro-syphilis

Gonorrhoeal keratosis, xv. 95

- Gonorrhoeal neuralgia**, xv. 91
Gonorrhoeal neuritis, xv. 91
Gonorrhoeal polyneuritis, xv. 88
Gonorrhoeal sciatica, xv. 92
Goodall, Alexander, and Alexander, W. A. Acute myelocytæmia and chloroma, xvii. 113–128
Gordon, J., and Science, J. A study of the protective action of the serum against hæmolyisin in cases of diphtheria, xxi. 345–58
Gosse, A. Hope, Parkinson, John, and Gunson, E. B. The heart and its rhythm in acute rheumatism, xiii. 363–79
Gout and uric acid, xiv. 11
Gow, A. E. Certain effects of peptone injections in septicaemia, xiv. 187–204
 Note on certain phenomena associated with the protein shock reaction and intravenous vaccine therapy, xiii. 82–104
Graham, George. The relation of infection to diabetic coma, xviii. 294–9
 The source of the uric acid excreted in the urine after atophan, xiv. 10–18
 Variations in the threshold in renal glycosuria, xvi. 236–44
 — **and Linder, G. C.** The use of synthalin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus, xxi. 509–21
Graham, Stanley, and Anderson, Grace, H. Some factors concerned in the aetiology of tetany in children, xviii. 62–76
Graves' disease: *see* Exophthalmic goitre
Gray, A. M. H. Haematoporphyria congenita, with hydroa vacciniforme and hirsuties, xix. 381–92
Green, F. H. K. 'Congenital' aneurysm of the cerebral arteries, xxi. 419–32
 — **and Carmichael, E. Arnold.** Parkinsonian rigidity; a clinical and instrumental study of the effect of stramonium, hyoscine, and other alkaloids, xxii. 51–64
Greenfield, J. Godwin, and Paterson, Donald. Erythroedema polyneuritis (so-called 'Pink disease'), xvii. 6–18
 —, **Poynton, F. J., and Walshe, F. M. R.** On progressive lenticular degeneration (hepato-lenticular degeneration), xvii. 385–403
Gruel and gastric juice, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139
 and histamine, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139
 and hydrochloric acid, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139
Guanidin and adult tetany (Findlay, L., and Sharpe, J. S.), xiii. 433–6
 methods, xiii. 436
 and blood-sugar, xxi. 509
Gulland, G. Lovell, and Christie, Ronald V. The treatment of hæmophilia, xx. 499–510
Gunn, J. A. Action of chlorine, &c., on the bronchi: report to Chemical Warfare Committee, xiii. 121–7
Gunson, E. B., Parkinson, John, and Gosse, A. Hope. The heart and its rhythm in acute rheumatism, xiii. 363–79
Guy, R. A. Observations on the percentage of sugar in the blood of atrophic infants, xv. 9–17

H
Hadfield, Geoffrey, and Clarke, Cecil. Congenital pancreatic disease with infantilism, xvii. 358–64
 —, **Clarke, R. C., Coombs, C. F., and Todd, A. T.** On certain abnormalities, congenital and acquired, of the pulmonary artery, xxi. 51–69
Haemangioblastomata, xxiv. 604, 605
Haematinaemia, xxii. 511
Haematoerit, definition of, xvi. 245
 history of the use of, xvi. 245
 volume-colour index (Rossdale, G.), xvi. 245–62
Haematogenous myelomatosis: *see* Myelomatosis
Haematoidin, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 30
Haematoporphyria congenita: *see* Porphyria congenita
Haematoporphyria: *see* Porphyria
Haematuria, clinical pathology of urine, xiii. 106
 general description, xiii. 106
 relationship to trench fever, xiii. 110
 relationship to war nephritis, xiii. 107
 series of cases of unusual origin (Bennett, T. I.); with cystoscopic findings (Frankau, C. H. S.), xiii. 105–20
Haemochromatosis, alimentary canal in, xxi. 125
 ascites in, xxi. 123
 case report, xxi. 123
 iron content of the blood in, xxi. 127
 iron content of the bone and muscle in, xxi. 129
 iron content of the brain in,
 (a) chemical analysis, xxi. 130
 (b) macroscopical investigation, xxi. 132
 (c) microscopical investigation, xxi. 132
 iron content of the central nervous system in, xxi. 130
 iron content of the gall-bladder in, xxi. 129
 iron content of the pancreas in, xxi. 129
 iron content of the tissues in, with special reference to the brain (Sheldon, J. H.), xxi. 123–37
 kidneys in, xxi. 125
 liver in, xxi. 125
 lymph glands in, xxi. 126
 pancreas in, xxi. 125
 pituitary gland in, xxi. 126
 skin in, xxi. 123, 126

Haemochromatosis (cont.):

- spleen in, xxi. 125
- thyroid gland in, xxi. 126
- urine in, xxi. 124

Haemoglobin, determination of relation of red cell volume to its content of, in diseased states (Rossdale, G.), xvi. 245-62

- percentage in basal metabolism, xvi. 377
- specific oxygen capacity in anaemias, xxii. 511

- specific oxygen capacity of, in pathological conditions (Engelkes, H.), xxii. 507-17
- method of procedure, xxii. 508

Haemolysin, protective action of serum against, in cases of diphtheria (Gordon, J., and Science, J.), xxi. 345-58**Haemolysis**, arseniuretted hydrogen producing, xvi. 405

- of the red cells, cholesterol and, xviii. 411
- percentage distribution of red corpuscles according to strength of saline needed to produce, xix. 344
- percentage of red corpuscles undergoing, at various strengths of NaCl, xix. 344

see also Lysis

Haemolytic jaundice: *see* Jaundice, haemolytic**Haemophilia**, acid-base balance of the blood, xx. 486

- anaphylaxis in treatment of (Vines, H. W. C.), xiii. 257-76

and blood coagulation studies:

- I. Blood coagulation in haemorrhagic diseases, by R. V. Christie, xx. 471-80
- II. Observations on haemic functions in haemophilia, by R. V. Christie, H. W. Davies, and C. P. Stewart, xx. 481-98
- III. The treatment of haemophilia, by R. V. Christie and G. Lovell Gulland, xx. 499-510

associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 362

blood coagulation in, xx. 476

effect of lysis on, xx. 494

localization of coagulation defect, xx. 485

blood transfusion in, xiii. 266

haemic functions in (Christie, R. V., Davies, H. W., and Stewart, C. P.), xx. 481-98

introduction of normal prothrombin in, by blood transfusion

- (a) by direct method, xx. 500
- (b) by citration method, xx. 500
- (c) by defibrinated blood, xx. 502
- (d) by intravenous fresh human serum, xx. 502
- (e) by introduction of sheep serum, xx. 504
- (f) by introduction of horse serum, xx. 504

Haemophilia (cont.):

treatment of (Christie, R. V., and Gulland, G. L.), xx. 499-510

administration of haemostatic serum in, xx. 505

administration of peptone in, xx. 507

administration of thymus extract in, xx. 507

administration of 'tissue fibrinogen' in, xx. 506

introduction of calcium in, xx. 504

introduction of sodium citrate in, xx. 506

protein shock in, xx. 507

stimulation of coagulation, xx. 506

Haemophilic blood, distribution of electrolytes in (Christie, R. V., Sendroy, J., and van Slyke, D. D.), xxii. 65-71**Haemoptysis**, calcium treatment of, xx. 441

in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 419

serum calcium in, xx. 441

Haemorrhage, intracranial: *see* Intracranial haemorrhage

subarachnoid: *see* Subarachnoid haemorrhage

Haemorrhagic diseases, blood coagulation in (Christie, R. V.), xx. 471-80**Haemorrhoids**, constipation due to, xxiii. 13**Haemosiderin**, deposits of, in acute myelocytæmia, xvii. 125

in brain: *see* Iron

Hale-White, R., and Payne, W. W. The dextrose tolerance curve in health, xix. 393-410

— and Payne, W. W. The diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curves, xx. 457-69

Hall, Arthur J., and Douglas, J. S. C. On relapsing pyrexia in lymphadenoma, with an account of a case, xvi. 22-32

Halliday, James L. The spinal fluid sugar in encephalitis, xviii. 300-8

Hare, D. C., and Karn, M. Noel. An investigation of blood-pressure, pulse-rate, and the response to exercise during normal pregnancy, and some observations after confinement, xxii. 381-404

Harris, Charles F., Fraser, F. R., Hilton, R., and Linder, G. C. Arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea, xxii. 1-20

— and Linder, G. C. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic diarrhoea with tetany, xxiii. 195-212

—, Linder, G. C., and Fraser, F. R. The elimination of focal sepsis in the treatment of parathyroid tetany, xxiv. 469-79

Harris, H. A. The histological and radiographic appearance of infantile scurvy (Barlow's disease), xxi. 499-508

Harris, I. Influence of digitalis on the different phases of the heart-beat, particularly as regards the intracardiac pressure, xiii. 63-70

- Harris, I., and McLoughlin, G.** Viscosity of the blood in high blood-pressure, xxiii. 451-64
- Harris, Kenneth E.** Urticaria; some observations upon the vascular reactions in the skin, xxiv. 347-68
- Harrison, G. A.** Can insulin produce even a partial cure in human diabetes mellitus? xix. 223-34
- Insulin by inunction a failure, xx. 187-92
- Hatlehol, Rolf, and Høst, H. F.** Investigations on the concentration of the nitrogenous metabolic products in the blood under physiological and pathological conditions, xv. 43-54
- Hay, John.** Quinidine sulphate in cardiac disease, xv. 313-18
- **and Evans, W. Howel.** Acute eosinophilic leukaemia and eosinophilic erythro-leukaemia, xxii. 167-89
- , **Jones, H. Wallace, and Ince, Phoebe.** Action of digitalis in cardiac failure with normal rhythm, xxi. 153-76
- Heart,** action of adenosine upon (Honey, R. M., Ritchie, W. T., and Thomson, W. A. R.), xxiii. 485-9
- effects on the heart beating with normal rhythm, xxiii. 486
- effects on the heart presenting auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 487
- action of adrenalin chloride on (Hume, W. E.), xxi. 459-62
- electrocardiographic records, xxi. 462
- anastomosis and age change, xxiv. 203
- anatomical changes, xxiv. 204
- and its rhythm in acute rheumatism (Parkinson, J., Gosse, A. P., and Gunson, E. B.), xiii. 363-79
- blood-supply to the neuromuscular tissue, xxiv. 202
- to the valves, xxiv. 201
- diameter of, transverse, xxiv. 510
- disordered action, and chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 179
- effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 466
- effect of syphilitic infection on (Stobie, W.), xv. 26-42
- electrical axis of, as an indicator of changes in ventricular predominance (Jones, H. W., and Roberts, R. E.), xxiii. 67-76
- baby group, xxiii. 74
- effect of respiration and posture on, xxiii. 68
- fixed apex group, xxiii. 70
- transposition group, xxiii. 73
- fibrosis of: *see* Bundle branch block
- freeing of: *see* Cardiolytic
- histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 420
- hypertrophy of: *see* Heart enlargement
- in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 226
- in fatal case of malignant malaria, xiii. 388, 398, 411, 412, 414
- Heart (cont.):**
- in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 151
- lesions of, following inoculation of animals with streptococci, xv. 127
- normal, effect of respiration and posture on the electrical axis, xxiii. 68
- pathological condition of, relationship to successful quinidine treatment of auricular fibrillation, xvi. 208
- right or left side predominance, electrocardiogram indications, xxiii. 67
- rupture of: *see* Cardiac rupture
- Serbian, xiii. 413
- size and shape in goitre (Parkinson, J., and Cookson, H.), xxiv. 499-532
- clinical series, xxiv. 508
- post-mortem series, xxiv. 500
- pulmonary arc, xxiv. 519
- relation between enlargement, and the age, duration of symptoms, and rhythm, xxiv. 512
- size of, in acute rheumatism, xiii. 365
- in Olympic athletes, xxiv. 336
- stereoscopic radiography of the coronary system (Campbell, J. S.), xxii. 247-67
- technique, xxii. 247
- streptococcal infections (Coombs, C. F.), xv. 114-30
- syphilis of (Stobie, W.), xv. 26-42
- historical, xv. 27
- pathology, xv. 30
- symptoms, xv. 32
- see also* Cardiovascular syphilis
- transposition of: *see* Dextrocardia
- weight in man, xxiv. 338
- see also* Cardiac; Coronary; Septa; Septal
- Heart-beat,** in acute rheumatism, xiii. 366
- influence of digitalis on the different phases (Harris, I.), xiii. 63-70
- premature: *see* Ventricular beats
- Heart-block,** acute, and acute myocarditis in acute rheumatism, xiii. 371
- and acute rheumatism, xiii. 369
- and auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 314
- arising from poisons, xiv. 350
- as a result of raised conduction rate, xiv. 345
- auriculo-ventricular, in acute rheumatism, xiii. 369
- by compression, xiv. 350
- circulation rate in, xxi. 280
- complete, and auricular fibrillation, cases, xxiii. 316
- auricular flutter with, xxi. 33
- drugs and, in acute rheumatism, xiii. 370
- vascular basis of, xxiv. 213
- see also* Bundle branch block
- Heart conductivity,** altered conduction, xiv. 344
- effect of digitalis on, xxi. 154
- heart-block as a result of raised rate, xiv. 345
- in the mammalian heart, its special reference to the law of the cardiac muscle (Lewis, Sir T.), xiv. 339-51

Heart conductivity (cont.):

- paths of conduction, xiv. 339
- rates of conduction, xiv. 341
- rate of conduction in the auricle, xiv. 341
- rate of conduction in the a.-v. node, xiv. 341
- rate of conduction in the ventricle, xiv. 341
- sino-auricular node in, xiv. 339

Heart disease associated with intracranial haemorrhage, xx. 364

- blood-sugar content in, xxiv. 265
- hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 249
- quinidine sulphate in (Hay, J.), xv. 313-18
- rheumatic, xv. 114-20

- acute, main branches of the coronary arteries in (Perry, C. B.), xxiii. 241-4

- main branches of the coronary arteries in, adventitia, xxiii. 242
- intima, xxiii. 242
- media, xxiii. 242

- auricular flutter in, xxi. 28
- freedom from symptoms of coronary disease, xxiii. 235

- in aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 70
- pulse-rate in, xxii. 524

- van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 27

Heart enlargement and diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 241, 242

- auricular flutter in, xxi. 29
- due to exercise, xxii. 471
- in athletes, incidence of very large hearts, xxiv. 337

- in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 265
- in goitre, xxiv. 500
- criteria of enlargement, xxiv. 509

- relation between enlargement, and the age, duration of symptoms, and rhythm, xxiv. 512

- in marathon runners, xxiv. 335
- in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 227

- in relation to chronic renal disease, xiv. 245

- in relation to raised blood-pressure, xiv. 241

- in relation to syphilis, xiv. 249

see also Ventricular predominance

Heart failure and auricular flutter, xxi. 22

- and reserve force, xx. 385
- cause of, in cardiovascular syphilis, xix. 117

- circulation rate in, xxi. 280
- clinical history of, in relation to adherent pericardium, xvii. 181

- heart rate in, xxi. 280
- limitation of muscular effort and its relation to (Clark-Kennedy, A. E., and Owen, T.), xx. 383-430

- description of experiments, xx. 395
- experimental methods, xx. 389

- mechanism of heart failure, xx. 420
- limitation of voluntary effort, xx. 416

- respiratory exchange, xx. 392

- mechanism of, xx. 420

Heart failure (cont.):

- paroxysmal auricular fibrillation in the course of, xxiv. 80

- relation of bundle branch block to, xxiv. 16

- relation of premature ventricular beats to, xx. 220

- with normal rhythm (Parkinson, J., and Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xix. 113-50

- action of digitalis in (Hay, J., Jones, H. W., and Ince, P.), xxi. 153-76
- material and method of investigation, xxi. 157

- cardiovascular syphilis and, xix. 115
- chronic pulmonary disease and, xix. 128

- high blood-pressure in, xix. 121
- method of investigation, xix. 113

- primary myocardial failure and, xix. 132

- prognosis in, xix. 145
- relation between high blood-pressure and failure, xix. 122

- rheumatic endocarditis and, xix. 137
- rhythm in cardiovascular disease, xix. 117

- secondary to high blood-pressure, xix. 136

Heart muscle, effect of digitalis on, xxi. 154

- fibrosis of: *see* Bundle branch block
- in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 392

- law of, with special reference to conduction in the mammalian heart (Lewis, Sir T.), xiv. 339-51

Heart-rate after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25

- apparatus and technique employed, xxi. 277

- before and after digitalis, xxi. 282
- during exercise, xvi. 154

- effect of digitalis on, xxi. 281
- effect of warm immersion baths on, xxiii. 331

- in anaemias, xxi. 283
- in aortic incompetence and mitral stenosis, xxi. 278

- in arrhythmias, xxi. 279
- in auricular fibrillation, xxi. 279

- in complete heart-block, xxi. 280
- in exophthalmic goitre, xxi. 285

- in heart failure, xxi. 280
- in hyperthyroidism and myxoedema, xxi. 285

- in man, observations on, by the ethyl iodide method (Davies, H. W., and Gilchrist, A. R.), xx. 245-64

- effect of exercise, xx. 253
- modifications in the apparatus, xx. 247

- technique employed, xx. 248
- in some pathological states, with observations on the effect of digitalis (Kininmonth, J. G.), xxi. 277-96

- case histories, xxi. 286

- see also* Pulse-rate

Heart ratio in animals, high and low, xxiv. 335

- Heart rhythm:** *see* Cardiac rhythm
- Heart sounds and murmurs,** in acute rheumatism, xiii. 366
- in athletes, xxiv. 343
- mitral ventriculo-diastolic murmurs in auricular fibrillation treated with quinine, xvi. 227
- Heat production** in muscle xvi. 139
- Height,** cases of adolescent goitre differing from normal standards, xviii. 135
- Helleborein,** effect on pulse-rate, xiii. 66
- Helminthic antigen,** chemical nature of, xv. 249
- Hemingway, A., McSwiney, B. A., and Allison, P. R.** The extensibility of human arteries, xxi. 489-98
- Hemiplegia** in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 266
- Henderson, P. S.** Tetany and the administration of alkalis, xiii. 427-32
- Hepatic disease:** *see* Liver
- Hepato-lenticular degeneration:** *see* Lenticular degeneration, progressive
- Heredity** in acholuric jaundice (Campbell, J. M. H., and Warner, E. C.), xix. 333-55
- in ataxia, mode of inheritance (Brain, W. R.), xviii. 351-8.
- in epilepsy (Brain, W. R.), xix. 299-310
- in polycystic disease of the kidneys (Cairns, H. W. B.), xviii. 359-92
- in relation to sex, and age of onset in epilepsy, xix. 302
- in simple goitre (Brain, W. R.), xx. 303-19
- see also* Acholuric jaundice; Epilepsy; Kidneys, familial polycystic
- Hiccough,** epidemic of, associated with encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 155
- Hill, A. V., and Lupton, Hartley.** Muscular exercise, lactic acid, and the supply and utilization of oxygen, xvi. 135-71
- Hill, H. Gardiner:** *see* Gardiner-Hill
- Hill, Ian G. W.** Bundle branch block: a clinical and histological study, xxiv. 15-28
- Hill, L. C.** Febrile albuminuria, with special reference to pneumonia, xxii. 305-19
- Hill, N. Gray, and Copeman, W. S. C.** The clinical application of total chloride estimation in the fractional test-meal; with an analysis of a series in fifty normal children, xxii. 33-41
- Hilton, R., Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., and Linder, G. C.** Arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea, xxii. 1-20
- Hilum,** tumour of, xxiv. 50
- Hirst, Marion, and Imrie, C. G.** Creatine and rigidity, xxi. 401-18
- and Imrie, C. G. On creatinuria as a sequel to fractures of bones, and the influence of thyroid feeding upon it and upon creatinuria of post-encephalitic rigidity, xxii. 153-65
- and Imrie, C. G. Nitrogenous metabolism in post-encephalitic rigidity, xxi. 139-51
- Hirsuties** in congenital porphyria, xix. 390
- Histamine,** action on the chloride content of the stomach (Duthie, R. J.), xxiii. 447-9 and gruel, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139
- value in distinguishing between true and apparent achlorhydria, xxiv. 11
- volume of gastric juice and acid response to, xxiv. 11
- Hobson, Frederick G.** Comparative study of basal metabolism in normal men, xvi. 363-89
- Hodgkin's disease** (lymphadenoma), associated with intracranial haemorrhage in a child, xx. 362
- a case of, autopsy findings, alimentary system, xvi. 25
- autopsy findings, circulatory system, xvi. 25
- lymphatic system, xvi. 25
- microscopic examination, xvi. 26
- respiratory tract, xvi. 25
- urinary tract, xvi. 26
- liver treatment in, xxiii. 222
- paraplegia and cauda equina symptoms in (Weber, F. P.), xvii. 1-5
- relapsing pyrexia in (Hall, A. J., and Douglas, J. S. C.), xvi. 22-32
- periodicity, xvi. 27
- van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 29
- Höst, H. F., and Hatlehol, Rolf.** Investigations on the concentration of the nitrogenous metabolic products in the blood under physiological and pathological conditions, xv. 43-54
- Holmes, Geoffrey, and Davies, H. Whitridge.** Some effects of warm immersion baths upon the circulation, xxiii. 327-41
- Holmes, Gordon.** A case of virilism associated with a suprarenal tumour: recovery after its removal, xviii. 143-52
- Honey, R. M., Ritchie, W. T., and Thomson, W. A. R.** Action of adenosine upon the human heart, xxiii. 485-9
- Hoyle, J. Clifford.** The treatment of experimental tuberculosis by calcium administration, xxii. 451-9
- Hume, W. E.** The action of adrenalin chloride on the human heart, xxi. 459-62
- and Natrass, F. J. The late effects of war nephritis, xxi. 1-6
- , Natrass, F. J., and Shaw, A. F. B. Twenty cases of encephalitis lethargica, xv. 131-43
- Hunt, G. H., Barcroft, J., and Dufton, Dorothy.** Treatment of chronic cases of gas poisoning by continuous oxygen administration in chambers, xiii. 179-200
- and Dufton, D. A numerical measurement of dyspnoea, xiii. 165-77
- Hunter, Donald.** The fractional test-meal in the study of disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (an analysis of 174 verified cases), xvi. 95-134

Hunter, Donald (cont.):

The metabolism of calcium and phosphorus and the parathyroids in health and disease, xxiv. 393-446

- and Aub, Joseph C. Lead studies, xv. The effect of the parathyroid hormone on the excretion of lead and of calcium in patients suffering from lead poisoning, xx. 123-40

Hurley, L. E., and Cameron, G. R. Multiple nodular hyperplasia of the liver, xx. 449-56

Hurst, Arthur F., and Knott, F. A. Intestinal carbohydrate dyspepsia, xxiv. 171-9

- and Rake, Geoffrey W. Achalasia of the cardia (so-called cardiospasm), xxiii. 491-508

Hutchison, H. S. Fat metabolism in health and disease with special reference to infancy and childhood, xiii. 277-92

- and Fleming, G. B. A study of the metabolism in the under-nourished infant, xvii. 339-57

- and Shah, S. J. Aetiology of rickets, early and late, xv. 167-94

Hydatid antigen, comparison of relative values of human and sheep fluid as, xv. 250

factors modifying absorption, xv. 254
preparation of various, and relative value, xv. 251

site and mode of production, xv. 248

Hydatid cysts, significance of persistent serological reactions after operation on, xv. 263

Hydatid disease, complement fixation reaction in (Fairley, N. H.), xv. 244-67
complement fixation reaction in, basis of, xv. 245

diagnostic value, xv. 261

technique, xv. 246

distribution of antibody, xv. 245

Hydraemia in nephritis, xvi. 352

Hydroa aestivale and pink teeth, associated with congenital porphyria (Mackey, L., and Garrod, Sir A. E.), xv. 319-30
stercoporphyrin in faeces, xv. 324

Hydroa vacciniforme, xix. 387

in congenital porphyria, xix. 378, 381

Hydrocephalus, internal, in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 353

sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Hydrochloric acid and gruel, stimulation of gastric juice by, xxiv. 139

free, xxii. 33

and total chlorides in the stomach, variation of (Duthie, R. J.), xx. 265-9

variation of, and total chloride in the upper and lower parts of the stomach (Duthie, R. J.), xxii. 575-9

high secretion of, in old age, xxiv. 9

in gastric carcinoma, xxiii. 175

Hydrochloric acid (cont.):

in gastric juice of chronic duodenal ulcer, xvi. 99

in normal gastric secretion, xvii. 216, 217
low secretion of, in old age, xxiv. 8

normal secretion of, in old age, xxiv. 8
therapy and achlorhydria in Addison's (pernicious) anaemia (Shaw, M. E.), xvii. 319-25

see also Hypochlorhydria

'Hydrogen acceptor' in muscle, xvi. 169

Hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis (Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. C., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W.), xix. 257-72

methods of investigation, xix. 260

in muscle, xvi. 160

of the cerebrospinal fluid, xxi. 100

of the gastric contents, xix. 75

of serum of infants with tetany, xiii. 427

Hyoscine and stramonium in Parkinsonian rigidity, comparison of therapeutic effects, xxii. 59

effect of, subcutaneously and by mouth, in Parkinsonian rigidity, xxii. 57

in elicitation of localizing signs in intracranial tumours, xxiv. 632

Hyperalgesic areas in cardiac disease, xiii. 249

in nephritis, xiii. 251

in orchitis, xiii. 251

in otitis media, xiii. 248

in parotitis, xiii. 248

in rhinitis, xiii. 247

in tonsillitis and pharyngitis, xiii. 248

(segmental) in visceral lesions (Jones, D. W. C.), xiii. 241-55

Hyperchlorhydria, streptococci in urine found in chronic arthritis, xx. 281

Hypercholesterolaemia, sedimentation rate in, xx. 373

in biliary and hepatic disease, xxiii. 472

see also Cholesterol

Hyperglycaemia, adrenalin, xvii. 28

in anaesthesia, xviii. 263

in diabetes, xiv. 19

see also Blood-sugar

Hyperkinesia in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 159

Hypernephroma, adrenal, sex changes in, xxii. 563

adrenal; with report of two cases (Fordyce, A. D., and Evans, W. H.), xxii. 557-65

associated with virilism (Holmes, G.), xviii. 143-52

histology of, xviii. 146

Hyperparathyroidism, xxiv. 411

Hyperplastic sclerosis, diffuse, cardiac hypertrophy, xiv. 241

diffuse, clinical aspects, xiv. 241

distribution of the lesion within an organ, xiv. 222

Hyperplastic sclerosis (*cont.*):

- distribution of the sclerosis in the several organs, xiv. 223
- histology, alimentary tract, xiv. 225 and incidence of, xiv. 219
- brain, xiv. 224
- heart, xiv. 226
- kidney, xiv. 223
- liver, xiv. 225
- lung, xiv. 226
- pancreas, xiv. 225
- spleen, xiv. 223
- suprarenals, xiv. 226
- in relation to acute interstitial nephritis, xiv. 262
- in relation to acute nephritis, xiv. 260
- in relation to acute parenchymatous nephritis, xiv. 260
- in relation to acute suppurative nephritis, xiv. 261
- in relation to cerebral haemorrhage, xiv. 252
- in relation to chronic interstitial nephritis, xiv. 270
- in relation to chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xiv. 264
- in relation to chronic renal disease, xiv. 256
- in relation to contracted white kidney, xiv. 266
- in relation to focal embolic nephritis, xiv. 261
- in relation to senile arterio-sclerosis, xiv. 239
- incidence of, xiv. 219
- infection as cause of, xiv. 276
- pathology of, xiv. 218-40
 - material and method of its examination, xiv. 218
- in children and adults, xvi. 40
 - part played by endothelium, xvi. 40
- local, and unit processes in arterial disease, xiv. 228
- see also* Arterio-sclerosis

Hypertension: *see* Blood-pressure, high

Hyperthyroidism after administration of

- adrenalin, xvii. 30
- amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 488
- and hyperplasia of the thyroid gland, xviii. 2
- auricular flutter in, xxi. 28
- basal metabolism in, xv. 336
- circulation rate in, xxi. 285
- (in man) effect of iodine on (Cowell, S. J., and Mellanby, E.), xviii. 1-18
- case reports, xviii. 6
- discussion of results, xviii. 15
- methods of investigation, xviii. 5
- see also* Exophthalmic goitre; Goitre, adolescent; Thyroid gland

Hypertonic salt solutions for temporary relief of increased intracranial pressure, xxiv. 636

Hypochlorhydria and allergy, relationship between, xxiv. 193

Hypochlorhydria (*cont.*):

- in chronic arthritis, xx. 276
- of asthma in childhood (Bray, G. W.), xxiv. 181-97
- summarized results of 200 gastric analyses, xxiv. 184
- technique, xxiv. 183
- Hypoglossal nerve** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 134
- Hypoglycaemia** and fall in blood-sugar level, xx. 71
- in marathon runners, xxiv. 333
- relation of, to muscular fatigue and exhaustion, xx. 467
- see also* Blood-sugar
- Hypoparathyroidism**, spontaneous, xxiv. 406
- Hypophyseal duct tumours**, xxiv. 602
- Hypopituitarism**, basal metabolism in, xv. 339
- Hypothyroidism** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 30
- symptoms of, in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 56
- Hysteria**, gonorrhoeal, xv. 71, 100
- sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid in xv. 7

I

Icterus: *see* Jaundice

Ileal stasis, xxii. 639

Ileocaecal regurgitation, xxii. 640

Ileocolitis, acute, in children (Cruikshank, R.), xviii. 339-50

- aetiological relationship of *Bacillus dysenteriae* to ileocolitis, xviii. 348
- age incidence, xviii. 341
- blood count, xviii. 342
- diagnosis, xviii. 342
- faeces, xviii. 341
- fermentation reactions in faeces, xviii. 345
- isolation of organisms other than true dysentery bacilli, xviii. 346
- prognosis, xviii. 342
- results of agglutination with antidyseria serum, xviii. 345
- results of bacteriological investigation of faeces, xviii. 343
- symptomatology, xviii. 341
- treatment, xviii. 342
- urine, xviii. 341
- Widal reaction, xviii. 342

Ileum, diverticula of, xix. 10

Imbecility, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Immunity and cholesterol, xviii. 415

Imrie, C. G., and Hirst, Marion. Creatine and rigidity, xxi. 401-18

- and Hirst, Marion. On creatinuria as a sequel to fractures of bones, and the influence of thyroid feeding upon it and upon the creatinuria of post-encephalitic rigidity, xxii. 153-65

- and Hirst, Marion. Nitrogenous metabolism in post-encephalitic rigidity, xxi. 139-51

- Ince, Phoebe, Hay, John, and Jones, H. Wallace.** Action of digitalis in cardiac failure with normal rhythm, xxi. 153-76
- Infancy, fat metabolism in** (Hutchison, H. S.), xiii. 277-92
- Infantile atrophy, absorption of fat in**, xvii. 341, 342
absorption of food in, xvii. 341
blood-sugar content (Guy, R. A.), xv. 9-17
blood-sugar content in, and the effect of fat on the absorption of carbohydrate (Brown, M. J.), xviii. 175-90
blood-sugar content compared with weight trends, xv. 14
blood-sugar tolerance in, xviii. 182
caloric intake and output in, xvii. 347
carbohydrate absorption in, xvii. 347
defective oxidation of food in, xvii. 349
digestion and absorption of fats in, xiii. 278
excessive combustion of absorbed food in, xvii. 350
fasting blood-sugar content in, xviii. 179
metabolism in, carbohydrate absorption, xiv. 184
carbohydrate tolerance, xiv. 183
control experiments with alcohol, xiv. 175
heat production, xiv. 178
method of carrying out an experiment, xiv. 174
method of determining respiratory exchange, xiv. 172
respiratory exchange in children, xiv. 175
respiratory quotients, xiv. 178
with special reference to the respiratory exchange (Fleming, G. B.), xiv. 171-86
nitrogen assimilation in, xvii. 344
nitrogen output in, xvii. 346
nitrogen retention in, xvii. 345
percentage of sugar in the blood in (Guy, R. A.), xv. 9-17
study of metabolism in (Fleming, G. B., and Hutchison, H. S.), xvii. 339-57
treatment of, with atmospheres enriched by oxygen and carbon dioxide (McCrea, E. F. W., and Raper, H. S.), xxii. 269-79
methods and results, xxii. 270
utilization of food in, xvii. 349
- Infantile rickets:** *see* Rickets
- Infantile scurvy, clinical history of a case**, xxi. 500
histological and radiographic appearance of (Harris, H. A.), xxi. 499-508
histology, xxi. 502
line of arrested growth and line of healing rickets, xxi. 504
morbid anatomy, xxi. 500
radiography, xxi. 501
vegetative proliferation and differentiation for function, xxi. 505
- Infantilism** with congenital pancreatic disease (Clarke, C., and Hadfield, G.), xvii. 358-64
- Infants, diarrhoea of, alkalaemia in** (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxiii. 171-4
diarrhoea of, chloride content of erythrocytes in, xxiii. 173
diarrhoea and vomiting of, acidaemia and alkalaemia in (Maizels, M., and McArthur, C. B.), xxii. 581-610
methods, xxii. 581
alkalaemia and acid urines in, xxii. 588
cases with acidosis, xxii. 585
chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid in, xxii. 597
fat intake in, xx. 3
fat metabolism in (Hutchison, H. S.), xiii. 277-92
intracranial haemorrhage in: *see* Intracranial haemorrhage
normal percentage of sugar in the blood of, xv. 11
see also Children
- Infection** and diabetic coma, relation of (Graham, G.), xviii. 294-9
- Influenza, aetiology of**, xiv. 125
as an aetiological factor in carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 436
fatal bronchiolitis and broncho-pneumonia caused by *Bacillus influenzae* of Pfeiffer during an inter-pandemic period (Malloch, A., and Rhea, L. J.), xiv. 125-38
incidence of infections with Pfeiffer's bacillus before, during, and after the 1918 epidemic (McLeod, J. W., Ritchie, A. G., and Dottridge, C. A.), xiv. 327-38
intravenous vaccine therapy in, xiii. 89
observations on the carrier rate at the height of the early summer epidemic of 1918, xiv. 331
observations on the summer epidemic of 1918, xiv. 330
period of the autumn epidemic of 1918, xiv. 332
- Inheritance of epilepsy** (Brain, W. R.), xix. 299-310
of hereditary ataxia, mode of (Brain, W. R.), xviii. 351-8
see also Heredity
- Insanity** and spontaneous cardiac rupture, frequent association, xxiv. 56
incidence among relatives of epileptics, xix. 306 [191]
- Insulin** absorption through intact skin, xx. action in glycogen formation, summary of, xx. 77 [175]
and blood-fat in diabetes mellitus, xix. and carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes (Rabinowitch, I. M.), xxi. 211-21
criteria of altered tolerance, xxi. 214
influence of different diets, xxi. 215
variations in the dose in first few days of insulin treatment on a fixed diet, xix. 230

Insulin (*cont.*):

- and human diabetes mellitus, can it produce even a partial cure? (Harrison, G. A.), xix. 223-34
- difficulties of investigation, xix. 228
- methods of investigation, xix. 223
- results, xix. 224
- and the recorded mortality from diabetes in recent years in England and Wales, some observations (Young, M., and Russell, W. T.), xx. 87-100
- and urea, xviii. 247
- by inunction a failure (Harrison, G. A.), xx. 187-92
- does not increase metabolism, xx. 75
- foetal, improvement of diabetes in a pregnant woman due to (Lawrence, R. D.) xxii. 191-202
- history of the case and course of the pregnancy, xxii. 191
- improvement in tolerance and relapse after labour, xxii. 197
- forms glycogen from glucose, xx. 76
- high, and high diets, xx. 84
- in glycogen formation, action of, and its therapeutic application (Lawrence, R. D.), xx. 69-86
- description of experiments, xx. 71
- increased hypoglycaemic effect of, and exercise, xx. 69
- regulation of total metabolism, xx. 81
- resistant diabetic (Lawrence, R. D.), xxi. 359-69
- blood-sugar studies in, xxi. 361
- case history, xxi. 359
- effect of insulin on fasting blood-sugar, xxi. 362
- lack of coenzyme necessary to insulin action, xxi. 365
- low fasting blood-sugar and rise after food in spite of insulin, xxi. 361
- organic defect in liver or muscles as cause, xxi. 364
- prolonged comparison between, and ordinary diabetic, xxi. 363
- recovery of carbohydrate tolerance after omission of insulin, xxi. 365
- therapeutic application in diabetes, xx. 81
- variation in strength of different batches, xix. 228, 229
- Intercostal nerve**, electrical stimulation (in massive collapse), xiii. 299
- Intestinal carbohydrate dyspepsia**: *see* Dyspepsia, intestinal carbohydrate
- Intestinal disturbances**, relationship between physical symptoms, mental reaction, and constitutional make-up, xxiii. 16
- Intestinal diverticula** (Spriggs, E. I., and Marxer, O. A.), xix. 1-34
- Intestinal invalid**, chronic: *see* Gastro-intestinal tract
- Intestinal mucosa**, phosphatase in, xxiv. 401
- Intestinal obstruction** caused by secondary deposits due to carcinoma of the lung (Barnard, W. G., and Elliott, T. R.), xxiii. 407-10

Intestinal stasis, xxii. 639

Intestinal toxæmias and constipation, xxiii. 2

Intestinal tract in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 220

Intestine, free fatty acids in, influence on absorption and excretion of the mineral elements (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 1-6

large, diverticula of (Spriggs, E. I., and Marxer, O. A.), xix. 16-31

1st stage: prediverticular stage, xix. 20

2nd stage: developed diverticula, xix. 21

3rd stage: inflammation and thickening of the wall of the bowel, xix. 23

aetiology, xix. 24

association with other diseases, xix. 25

diagnosis, xix. 29

distribution, xix. 19

diverticulitis, xix. 23

historical, xix. 16

incidence, xix. 18

method of examination, xix. 19

morbidity anatomy, xix. 19

prognosis, xix. 29

residues in developed diverticula, xix. 22

symptoms, xix. 28

treatment, xix. 30

small, diverticula of (Spriggs, E. I., and Marxer, O. A.), xix. 2-16

aetiology, xix. 6

appendix, xix. 11

developing diverticula, xix. 7

first part of duodenum, xix. 9

historical, xix. 2

ileum, xix. 10

incidence, xix. 4

jejunum, xix. 10

method of examination, xix. 5

outer border of duodenum, xix. 9

results, xix. 15

second, third, and fourth parts of duodenum, xix. 10

small shadows, xix. 9

symptoms, xix. 11

treatment, xix. 14

Intestines, autointoxication and constipation, xxiii. 2

Intra-abdominal tension in relation to renal support, xvi. 298

Intracranial haemorrhage, age incidence, xx. 354

arising after the natal period, xx. 358

in infancy and childhood (Sheldon, W. P. H.), xx. 353-70

age incidence, xx. 354

arising after the natal period, xx. 358

associated with acute fevers, xx. 363

with acute lymphoid leukaemia, xx. 361

with anaemia, xx. 361

with chicken-pox, xx. 363

with chronic nephritis, xx. 360

with diseases of the blood, xx. 361

with haemophilia, xx. 362

with heart disease, xx. 364

Intracranial haemorrhage (cont.):

- with lymphadenoma, xx. 362
- with malignant endocarditis, xx. 364
- with purpura haemorrhagica, xx. 361
- with scurvy, xx. 362
- with splenic anaemia, xx. 361
- with whooping-cough, xx. 363
- diagnosis, xx. 369
- distribution of, xx. 354
- frequency at necropsy, xx. 353
- produced during or immediately after birth, xx. 356
- secondary to thrombosis, xx. 365

Intracranial pressure, normal, xxiv. 610

- raised, in intracranial tumours, xxiv. 612
- production of, xxiv. 610

- (a) normal intracranial pressure, xxiv. 610
- (b) cerebrospinal fluid, xxiv. 611
- (c) dural sac, xxiv. 612
- (d) raised intracranial pressure, xxiv. 612
- (e) signs and symptoms of increased intracranial pressure, xxiv. 613
- signs and symptoms, xxiv. 613
- temporary relief by hypertonic solutions, xxiv. 636

Intracranial tumours, aetiology of, trauma, xxiv. 607

- and cerebral cysts as cause of subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 113
- classification, xxiv. 588

- (a) glioma group of tumours: histogenesis of the interstitial cells of the nervous system, xxiv. 589
- (b) gliomata, classification of,
 - astrocytoma fibrillare, xxiv. 595
 - astroblastoma, xxiv. 595
 - (clinical correlation), xxiv. 592
 - ependymoma, xxiv. 596
 - glioblastoma, xxiv. 595
 - medulloblastoma, xxiv. 595
 - oligodendroglioma, xxiv. 596
 - pinealoma, xxiv. 596
- (c) meningioma, xxiv. 597
- (d) auditory nerve tumour, xxiv. 599
- (e) tumours of the pituitary region, xxiv. 600
- (f) metastatic carcinoma of the brain (carcinomatoses of the meninges), xxiv. 603
- (g) blood-vessel tumours of the brain, xxiv. 604
- (h) other varieties of tumour, xxiv. 605

critical review (Walshe, F. M. R.), xxiv. 587-640

diagnosis of, xxiv. 632

- diagnostic applications of radiography, xxiv. 633
- encephalography, xxiv. 634
- examination of scalp and skull, xxiv. 634
- use of hyoscine for elicitation of localizing signs, xxiv. 632
- ventriculography, xxiv. 633

Intracranial tumours (cont.):

- raised intracranial pressure in, xxiv. 612
- symptomatology of, xxiv. 608
- cerebrospinal fluid, xxiv. 611
- cranial nerve palsies, xxiv. 616
- false localizing signs, xxiv. 616
- generalized epileptiform fits as an initial symptom of tumour, xxiv. 615
- ophthalmoscopic appearances, xxiv. 620
- production of raised intracranial pressure, xxiv. 610
- sixth and third nerve palsies, xxiv. 616
- some localizing symptom-complexes, xxiv. 618
- treatment of, xxiv. 634
- medicinal treatment, xxiv. 636
- temporary relief of increased intracranial pressure by hypertonic solutions, xxiv. 636
- X-ray and radium therapy, xxiv. 635

Intradermal tuberculin reaction: see Tuberculosis, tuberculin reaction**Intraglobular sulphaemoglobinaemia: see Sulphaemoglobinaemia****Intrathoracic disease, diaphragmatic paralysis as a therapeutic measure in (Campbell, A. J.), xxi. 463-87****Intrathoracic tumours: see Bronchi, carcinoma of****Intravenous injections: see Calcium; Pulmonary tuberculosis, &c.****Invalidism, chronic: see Visceroptosis; Abdominal conditions****Iodide of potassium: see Iodine****Iodine and colloid goitre, xviii. 1**

- and hyperplasia of the thyroid gland, xviii. 1

effect of, on hyperthyroidism in man (Cowell, S. J., and Mellanby, E.), xviii. 1-18

case reports, xviii. 6

discussion of results, xviii. 15

methods of investigation, xviii. 5

excretion of, in disease, xv. 231

in the urine in health and disease; its use as a test of renal function (Linder, G. C.), xv. 227-43

method of investigation, xv. 228

value of, as a test of renal function, xv. 242

Iron in malaria, xiii. 22

storage of, following its oral and subcutaneous administration (Polson, C. J.), xxiii. 77-84

chemical findings, xxiii. 78

dosage and technique, xxiii. 78

histological observations, xxiii. 79

Iron content of the blood in haemochromatosis xxi. 127

of the body (total), xxi. 135

of the bone and muscle in haemochromatosis, xxi. 129

of the brain in haemochromatosis,

- (a) chemical analysis, xxi. 130

Iron content (cont.):

- (b) macroscopical investigation, xxi. 132
- (c) microscopical investigation, xxi. 132
- of the central nervous system in haemochromatosis, xxi. 130
- of the gall-bladder in haemochromatosis, xxi. 129
- of the pancreas in haemochromatosis, xxi. 129
- of the tissues in haemochromatosis, with special reference to the brain (Sheldon, J. H.), xxi. 123-37

Irradiation: *see* X-rays; Radium

J

James, T. G. Illtyd, and Davies, Daniel T. An investigation into the gastric secretion of a hundred normal persons over the age of sixty, xxiv. 1-14

Jaundice, acholuric: *see* Acholuric jaundice

- blood cholesterol picture in, xviii. 404; xxiii. 472
- blood coagulation in, xx. 475
- catarrhal, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 25
- cholesterol in the blood in, xviii. 404; xxiii. 472
- classical theories of, xvi. 394
- critical review of recent work (McNee, J. W.), xvi. 390-420
- dissociated, xvi. 413
- haemolytic, xvi. 403
- bilirubin in, xvi. 410
- cholesterol content of the blood after splenectomy, xvi. 197
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 410; xviii. 23
- in the new-born, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 24
- infective hepatic, xvi. 402
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 411
- latent, and pernicious anaemia, xvi. 410
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 410
- new theory (McNee, J. W.), xvi. 392
- obstructive hepatic, xvi. 400
- bilirubin in, xvi. 409
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 409; xviii. 21
- spirochaetal, alimentary system in, xiv. 150
- blood in, xiv. 155
- circulatory system in, xiv. 151
- clinical analysis of 55 cases (Ryle, J. A.), xiv. 139-70
- comparison in man and the experimental animal, xiv. 164
- comparison with existing accounts, xiv. 165
- differential diagnosis,
 1. in early stages and non-icteric cases, xiv. 165
 2. in the icteric cases, xiv. 168
- epidemiological and aetiological features, xiv. 140

Jaundice (cont.):

- excretory system in, xiv. 152
- eyes in, xiv. 154
- fatal cases and cause of death, xiv. 157
- fever in, xiv. 149
- incidence of ten important manifestations, xiv. 144
- nervous system in, xiv. 153
- onset of, xiv. 149
- period of incubation and the group incidence, xiv. 148
- prognosis in, xiv. 156
- pyrexia, xiv. 146
- respiratory system in, xiv. 152
- significance of certain symptoms, xiv. 160
- skin in, xiv. 155
- spleen and lymphatics in, xiv. 154
- therapeutics, xiv. 159
- variations in type and severity, xiv. 160
- toxic hepatic, xvi. 402
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 411; xviii. 26
- van den Bergh's test in (Andrewes, C. H.), xviii. 19-35
- van den Bergh's test in, xvi. 397
- biphasic reactions, xvi. 398
- results, xviii. 20, 21
- varieties of, xvi. 399.

Jejunum, diverticula of, xix. 10

pain in, xvii. 69

Joints, psoriasis of: *see* Arthropathia psoriatica

Jones, D. W. Carmalt. Observations on segmental hyperalgesia in visceral lesions, xiii. 241-55

Jones, E. Wyn. A radiographic study of the coronary arteries in health and disease, xxiv. 199-217

Jones, H. Wallace, Hay, John, and Ince, Phoebe. Action of digitalis in cardiac failure with normal rhythm, xxi. 153-76

— **and Roberts, R. E.** The electrical axis of the heart as an indicator of changes in ventricular predominance, xxiii. 67-76

Jones, I., Gardiner-Hill, H., and Smith, J. Forest. Pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 309-26

Junctional contractions, premature, in acute rheumatism, xiii. 369

K

Kala-azar, blood sedimentation-rate in, xx. 378

Karn, M. Noel, and Hare, D. C. An investigation of blood-pressure, pulse-rate, and the response to exercise during normal pregnancy, and some observations after confinement, xxii. 381-404

Kay, H. D., and Brain, R. T. A new test of renal function, xxii. 203-16

Kay, J. Hunter, Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, John, Marshall, A. J., Rennie, J. K., Ramage, J. H., and Teacher, J. H. Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303

Kennaway, E. L. The proteins of the serum in cancer, xvii. 302-11

Kennedy, A. E. Clark-: *see* Clark-Kennedy

Keratoses, gonorrhoeal, xv. 95

Ketonuria, relation to blood-sugar and renal threshold, xiv. 25

Kharsivan in treatment of malaria, xiii. 22

Kidney disease, amino-nitrogen curve in, xxii. 485

as cause of arterio-sclerosis in children, xvi. 42

(chronic), in relation to cardiac hypertrophy, xiv. 245

in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 256

with special reference to its relation to arterio-sclerosis (Evans, G.), xiv. 215-82

histology and incidence of diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 219

familial polycystic (Fuller, C. J.), xxii. 567-74

absence of symptoms, xxii. 573

case reports, xxii. 568

transmission, xxii. 574

urinary findings, xxii. 573

phosphorus and calcium of the blood in (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62

polycystic, and myopia, relationship between, xviii. 370

heredity in (Cairns, H. W. B.), xviii. 359-92

associated hereditary anomalies, xviii. 387

urea tolerance in, xviii. 278; xxii. 485

see also Nephritis; Nephrosis; Pyelitis; Renal, &c.

Kidneys, accessory arteries of, xvi. 288

cardiovascular contracted, xvi. 7

cholesterol in, in lipoid nephrosis, xxiii. 105

chronic interstitial inflammation of, in relation to arterio-sclerosis, xiv. 258

comparative anatomy of, xvi. 289

contracted, preliminary report of some cases (Dyke, S. C.), xvi. 1-9

histological reports, xvi. 1-5

post-mortem findings, xvi. 1-5

contracted white, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 266

development and comparative anatomy of, xvi. 287

diastase excretion, variations in the rate of, in the same normal individual, xvii. 156

efficiency of: *see* Renal efficiency

excretion of bilirubin through, xviii. 33

excretion of chlorides by the healthy and diseased kidney (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xix. 53-73

Kidneys (cont.):

azotaemic nephritis without oedema, xix. 62

experimental, xix. 56

methods employed, xix. 53

nephritis with oedema, xix. 65

excretion of creatinine, xxiv. 569

in health and in nephritis (Cope, C. L.), xxiv. 567-85

creatinine excretion in normal subject, xxiv. 573

methods, xxiv. 570

relation between creatinine and urea excretion, xxiv. 575

see also Renal function

in nephritis, xxiv. 578

familial polycystic disease of (Fuller, C. J.), xxii. 567-74

absence of symptoms, xxii. 573

case reports, xxii. 568

transmission, xxii. 574

urinary findings, xxii. 573

fixation of (Southam, A. H.), xvi. 283-308

historical introduction, xvi. 284

'floating', xvi. 289

function tests: *see* Renal efficiency

functional capacity of, diastase determinations in urine and blood as a method for the measurement of (Staford, D. D., and Addis, T.), xvii. 151-61

glomeruli, xix. 273

gross anatomy of, xvi. 285

histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 419

hyperplasia of intima of arterioles, xvi. 6

in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 197

in congenital pancreatic disease, xvii. 362

in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 219

et seq.

in fatal case of malignant malaria, xiii. 389, 401, 411, 412, 415

in haemochromatosis, xxi. 125

in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 224

mobility of (normal), xvi. 300

movable, aetiology of, xvi. 301

aetiology of, loss of muscle tonus in relation to, xvi. 304

pregnancy in relation to, xvi. 303

renal fossae in relation to, xvi. 302

tight lacing in relation to, xvi. 303

trauma in relation to, xvi. 303

tumours of kidney in relation to, xvi. 303

pararenal fat of, xvi. 295

perirenal fascia of, xvi. 291

phosphatase in, xxiv. 401

polycystic disease of, and myopia, relationship between, xviii. 370

polycystic disease of, heredity in (Cairns, H. W. B.), xviii. 359-92

associated hereditary anomalies, xviii. 387

hereditary myopia associated with, xviii. 387

history of East London family, xviii. 360

Kidneys (cont.):

- literature, xviii. 371
- modes of transmission, xviii. 385
- two symptomless cases, xviii. 389
- variations in 'intensity' and 'anticipation', xviii. 386
- right, displacement of, xvi. 305
- supports, xvi. 296
- intra-abdominal tension in relation to, xvi. 298
- perirenal fascia in relation to, xvi. 296
- perirenal fat in relation to, xvi. 297
- peritoneal attachments in relation to, xvi. 299
- suprarenal gland in relation to, xvi. 297
- vascular pedicle in relation to, xvi. 297
- tubules, xix. 273
- tumours of, in relation to aetiology of movable kidney, xvi. 303

see also Renal

Kininmonth, J. G. The circulation rate in some pathological states, with observations on the effect of digitalis, xxi. 277-96

Knott, F. A., and Hurst, Arthur F. Intestinal carbohydrate dyspepsia, xxiv. 171-9

Krestin, David. Latent tuberculous lesions in the lungs as determined by Roentgenological and pathological investigation, xxii. 531-56

The seborrhoeic facies as a manifestation of post-encephalitic Parkinsonism and allied disorders, xxi. 177-86

Kupffer cells and arseniuretted hydrogen, xvi. 406

L

Labour, effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 466

Lactic acid acidosis, alterations in respiratory exchange during exercise due to, xx. 416

and muscular effort, xx. 384

and oxygen debt, xvi. 142

in diagnosis of gastric carcinoma, xxiii. 176

in human gastric contents, origin and occurrence of, with special reference to malignant and non-malignant conditions (Dodds, E. C., and Robertson, J. D.), xxiii. 175-93

historical, xxiii. 175

qualitative analysis for presence of lactic acid, xxiii. 179

quantitative analysis for presence of lactic acid, xxiii. 180

results of test-meals on 73 patients, xxiii. 186

technique, xxiii. 178

in moderate exercise, xvi. 141

in severe exercise, xvi. 141

in urine after severe exercise, xvi. 141

isolation and investigation of, from gastric contents, xxiii. 182

Lactic acid (cont.):

maximum and limit of muscular exertion, xvi. 144

muscular exercise, and the supply and utilization of oxygen (Hill, A. V., and Lupton, H.), xvi. 135-71

production in cerebrospinal fluid, xxi. 97

production of, in man, xvi. 141

reversion to glycogen, xvi. 138

role of, in the muscle, xvi. 139

transformation of glycogen into, xvi. 139

Lactose-fermenting organisms in dysentery, xxiii. 245, 247

Laevulose test for liver efficiency, analysis of cases, xvii. 43

for liver efficiency, method, xvii. 40

and an investigation of the hepatic condition in pregnancy (Tallerman, K. H.), xvii. 37-52

in blood sedimentation-rate, xxii. 147

Lamb, F. W. M., Barnes, Stanley, and Thomson, A. P. Case of malignant change developing in a tumour of the recto-genital pouch associated with diffuse infiltration of the lungs and intense erythraemia, xix. 151-7

Laryngeal complications in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 208

Larynx, paralysis of, in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 41

Laslett, E. E. Notes on four cases of paroxysmal tachycardia, xv. 18-25

Law, Frank W. Some clinical aspects of muscular exercise, xxii. 461-75

Lawrence, R. D. The action of insulin in glycogen formation and its therapeutic application, xx. 69-86

Improvement of diabetes in a pregnant woman due to foetal insulin, xxii. 191-202

Studies of an insulin-resistant diabetic, xxi. 359-69

Lead and calcium metabolism, parallelism between, xx. 124

excretion of, during and after colic, xx. 138

effect of ammonium chloride on, xxiv. 436

effect of parathyroid extract on, xx. 136

effect of the parathyroid hormone on, in cases of lead poisoning (Hunter, D., and Aub, J. C.), xx. 123-40

storage and excretion of, xxiv. 435

Lead colic, calcium in treatment of, xxiv. 439

Lead poisoning, calcium in treatment of, xxiv. 438

effect of parathyroid extract in, xxiv. 436

effect of parathyroid extract on the blood in, xx. 133

effect of parathyroid extract on calcium excretion, xx. 136

effect of the parathyroid hormone on lead excretion in cases of lead poisoning (Hunter, D., and Aub, J. C.), xx. 123-40

Lead poisoning (cont.):

- laboratory methods, xx. 126
- ward methods, xx. 125
- effects of parathyroid extract on lead secretion, xx. 136
- excretion of lead during and after colic, xx. 138
- parathyroid overdosage in, xx. 134
- therapeutic significance of parathyroid extract in, xx. 138

Lecithin and fat, relationship of, to cholesterol, xviii. 398**Ledingham, J. C. G., and Fraser, F. R.** Tularaemia in man from laboratory infection, xvii. 365-83**Lenticular degeneration, progressive (Greenfield, J. G., Poynton, F. J., and Walshe, F. M. R.), xvii. 385-403**

- age of onset, xvii. 387
- clinical case report, xvii. 389
- comparison of pathological findings in other cases, xvii. 398
- post-mortem findings, xvii. 392
- cornea, xvii. 392
- heart-muscle, xvii. 392
- liver, xvii. 392
- nervous system, xvii. 393
- pituitary, xvii. 392
- spleen, xvii. 392
- signs and symptoms, xvii. 387

Leprosy, sedimentation-rate in, xx. 374**Leucocyte counts after intravenous injection of *B. coli* vaccine, xiii. 102-4**

- polynuclear (Cooke) and Schilling, significance of (Piney, A.), xxii. 405-11

see also Blood-count

Leucocytes in peptone injections in septicæmia, xiv. 190**Leucocytosis, accelerated sedimentation-rate in, xx. 374**

- as symptom in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264
- in carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 424
- polycythaemia with, xxii. 182

Leukaemia, acute eosinophilic, aetiological and clinical, xxii. 176

- acute eosinophilic, blood picture, xxii. 177

and eosinophilic erythro-leukaemia (Hay, J., and Evans, W. H.), xxii. 167-89

case history and post-mortem findings, xxii. 168

case histories and post-mortem findings in the literature, xxii. 171-6

morbid histology, xxii. 177

acute lymphoid, associated with intracranial haemorrhage in a child, xx. 361

amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 487

eosinophilic erythro-, case history and morbid histology, xxii. 178

in X-ray and radium workers, xxiv. 115

intermediate stage between chloroma and, xvii. 117

irradiation-induced, xxiv. 117

liver treatment, xxiii. 221

Leukaemia (cont.):

myeloid: *see* Myeloid leukaemia

polycythaemic cases developing, xxii. 183

showing a polycythaemic stage, xxii. 184

Lewis, Sir Thomas. The law of cardiac muscle, with special reference to conduction in the mammalian heart, xiv. 339-51**Lime and plaster workers, immunity from pulmonary tuberculosis, xx. 432**

in faecal solids in healthy children, xx. 1 workers and immunity to tuberculosis, xxii. 452

Linder, Geoffrey C. The effect of mineral acid on acid-base regulation in health and in nephritis, xx. 285-302

Excretion of potassium iodide in the urine in health and disease: its use as a test of renal function, xv. 227-43

—, Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F., and Hilton, R. Arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea, xxii. 1-20**— and Graham, George.** The use of synthalin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus, xxi. 509-21**— and Harris, Charles F.** Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic diarrhoea with tetany, xxiii. 195-212**—, Harris, C. F., and Fraser, F. R.** The elimination of focal sepsis in the treatment of parathyroid tetany, xxiv. 469-79**Lipaemia, alimentary, blood lipoids in, factors influencing, xix. 160**

and cholesterol, xviii. 399

diabetic, xix. 161

in diabetes mellitus, xviii. 408

Lipodystrophy, progressive (Watson, W. N. B., and Ritchie, W. T.), xviii. 224-39

progressive, aetiology of, xviii. 235

age incidence, xviii. 231

bone in, xviii. 234

cardiovascular system in, xviii. 234

circumferential measurements, xviii. 232

muscles in, xviii. 234

sex incidence, xviii. 229

skin in, xviii. 233

thickness of fold of skin and subcutaneous tissue, xv iii. 233

Lipoid content of the blood, xviii. 400

nephrosis: *see* Nephrosis, lipid

Lipoids, blood, in alimentary lipaemia, factors influencing, xix. 160**Liquid paraffin: see Paraffin****Liver, acute yellow atrophy, amino-acids in, xxii. 488**

administration of, influence on modification of blood-platelet count, xxiv. 308

atrophy (Miller, J., and Rutherford, A.), xvii. 81-102

aetiology of, xvii. 93

'enterica', xvii. 93

scarlet fever, xvii. 93

syphilis, xvii. 93

tuberculosis, xvii. 93

Liver (cont.):

- associated conditions, xvii. 99
- cases (acute), xvii. 84
 - (intermediate), xvii. 85
 - (sub-acute), xvii. 87
- complications, xvii. 99
- historical, xvii. 81 [91]
- morbid anatomical relationships, xvii.
- morbid anatomy, acute, xvii. 91
 - multiple nodular hyperplasia, xvii. 91
 - subacute, xvii. 91
- nature and sequence of liver changes in
 - early acute stages, xvii. 95
- nodular hyperplasia, xvii. 92
- reaction and regeneration, xvii. 96
- sub-acute: *see* Liver, multiple nodular hyperplasia
- termination, xvii. 99
- cirrhosis of: *see* Cirrhosis
- diseases of, blood cholesterol in biliary and hepatic disease (Gardner, J. A., and Gainsborough, H.), xxiii. 465-83
- fasting amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 479
- urea formation in, xxii. 484
- diverticulum, embryology of, xx. 455
- efficiency, bromsulphalein test of (Bulmer, E.), xx. 101-14
 - bromsulphalein test of, clinical findings, xx. 103
 - criticism, xx. 107
 - history of test, xx. 101
 - technique, xx. 102, 104
- laevulose test for, and an investigation of the hepatic condition in pregnancy (Tallerman, K. H.), xvii. 37-52
 - analysis of cases, xvii. 43
 - method, xvii. 40
- enlargement of, in congenital porphyria, xix. 364
- function: *see* Liver, efficiency
- histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 419
- in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 196
- in congenital pancreatic disease, xvii. 361
- in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 225
- in fatal case of malignant malaria, xiii. 388, 400, 411, 412, 415
- in haemochromatosis, xxi. 125
- in pregnancy, laevulose test in, xvii. 46
- in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 392
- local infections of, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 28
- multiple nodular hyperplasia of (Hurley, L. E., and Cameron, G. R.), xx. 449-56
 - aetiology, xx. 452
 - case reports, xx. 450
 - microscopic sections, xx. 453
- necrosis of, acute, calcium therapy in, xxiv. 439
- new growth of, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 22
- organic defect in, as possible cause of insulin-resistance in diabetic, xxi. 364

Liver (cont.):

- principal site of iron storage following oral administration, xxiii. 80
- shrinkage of, in sprue, xxiii. 421
- subacute atrophy: *see* Liver, multiple nodular hyperplasia
- treatment: *see* Anaemias; Pernicious anaemia; Sprue, &c.
- treatment of anaemias; critical review (Vaughan, J. M.), xxiii. 213-32
- mode of action of active liver principle, xxiii. 226
- see also* Jaundice
- Loewi adrenalin mydriasis test** in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 68
- London**, changes in mortality from diabetes in, during the last 40 years, xx. 88
- Lordosis** and orthostatic albuminuria, xvi. 80, 82, 85, 90
- Lovell, Reginald, and Ferguson, Fergus R.** An investigation of primary lobar pneumonia in Manchester, 1925-7, xxiii. 73-90
- Low, G. Carmichael.** Sprue: an analysis of 150 cases, xxi. 523-34
- Lumbar puncture**, effects of, on the course of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 370
 - repeated, and phosphorus content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xvii. 296
 - in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 136
- Luminous paint poisoning:** *see* Radium poisoning
- Lungs**, abscess of, and hydatid disease, phrenic evulsion in, xxi. 471
- carcinoma of, causing intestinal obstruction by secondary deposits (Barnard, W. G., and Elliott, T. R.), xxiii. 407-10
 - incidence of secondary metastases in, xxiii. 407
- primary (Simpson, S. L.), xxii. 413-49
 - aetiology, irritation by inhalation, xxii. 437
 - silicosis and other occupational causes, xxii. 437
 - age incidence, xxii. 417
 - and tuberculosis, xxii. 439
 - blood count, xxii. 424
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, xxii. 424
 - differential diagnosis from aneurysm, xxii. 428
 - from cerebral group, xxii. 427
 - from spinal group, xxii. 427
 - in pulmonary group, xxii. 425
 - duration, xxii. 417
 - errors of diagnosis, xxii. 425
 - incidence, alleged increase in, xxii. 430
 - is increased incidence apparent or real? xxii. 435
 - influenza as an aetiological factor, xxii. 436
 - leucocytosis in, xxii. 424
 - metastases, xxii. 415

Lungs (*cont.*):

- mode of onset, xxii. 417
- pathological complications, xxii. 416
- pathology, xxii. 413
- physical signs in the chest, xxii. 421
- pleural effusions, xxii. 423
- sex incidence, xxii. 417
- statistics of main symptoms and signs, xxii. 417
- symptoms, clubbing of fingers, xxii. 421
- cough in, xxii. 418
- cyanosis, xxii. 420
- dilated veins, xxii. 420
- dyspnoea, xxii. 419
- haemoptysis, xxii. 419
- oedema, xxii. 420
- pain, xxii. 419
- pressure effects, xxii. 421
- pyrexia, xxii. 420
- sputum, xxii. 418
- tachycardia, xxii. 420
- wasting, xxii. 419
- syphilis and, xxii. 440
- treatment, xxii. 430
- value of radiological examination in diagnosis, xxii. 422
- see also* Bronchi, carcinoma of
- collapse of: *see* Artificial pneumothorax
- collapse of, diaphragmatic paralysis as a therapeutic measure in intrathoracic disease (Campbell, A. J.), xxi. 463-87
- condition of, in lesions of the spinal cord, xiii. 299
- contralateral disease of, in pneumothorax therapy, case reports, with details of intrapleural pressures, xix. 191
- deflation of lobes, xiii. 299
- diffuse infiltration of, and intense erythraemia, in case of malignant change developing in a tumour of the recto-genital pouch (Barnes, S., Thomson, A. P., and Lamb, F. W. M.), xix. 151-7
- diseases of, and heart failure, xix. 128
- collapse therapy: *see* Artificial pneumothorax
- contralateral, development of, in artificial pneumothorax therapy (Davidson, M.), xix. 179-201
- effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 465
- effects of paresis, on, xiii. 299
- expansion of, device for recording, xiii. 122
- fibrosis of, phrenic evulsion in, xxi. 471
- in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 196
- in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 226
- in post-diphtheritic paralysis, xiii. 293
- inflammation of, in malaria, xiii. 25
- massive collapse of, and malaria, xiii. 27, 30
- (post-operative), mechanism of (Briscoe, J. C.), xiii. 293-335
- section of phrenic nerve in, xiii. 297

Lungs (*cont.*):

- tuberculous lesions, latent, apical lesions, xxii. 540
- latent, as determined by Roentgenological and pathological investigation (Krestin, D.), xxii. 531-56
- method employed, xxii. 532
- latent, lesions as seen in radiograms of excised lungs, xxii. 533
- lesions seen in radiograms of thorax taken after death, xxii. 537
- peripheral focal lesions, xxii. 539
- pleural lesions, xxii. 538
- tuberculosis of tracheobronchial lymph nodes, xxii. 541
- see also* Pulmonary; Artificial pneumothorax, &c.
- Lupton, Hartley, and Hill, A. V.** Muscular exercise, lactic acid, and the supply and utilization of oxygen, xvi. 135-71
- Lyall, Alexander.** On the effect of protein in the diet of patients suffering from diabetes mellitus, xx. 115-22
- Lymphadenoma:** *see* Hodgkin's disease
- Lymphatics** in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 154
- Lymphoblastic erythrodermia:** *see* Erythrodermia, lymphoblastic
- Lymphocytes** in peptone injections in septicaemia, xiv. 192
- Lymphocytosis** in radium workers, xxiv. 116
- sepsis as cause of (Tidy, H. L.), xvii. 210-14
- Lymphogranulomatosis maligna:** *see* Hodgkin's disease
- Lyon, D. Murray.** Blood viscosity and blood-pressure, xiv. 398-408
- Reaction to adrenalin in man, xvii. 19-36
- The relation of pulse-rate to temperature in febrile conditions, xx. 205-18
- Lysis**, effect of, on coagulation time in haemophilia, xx. 494
- see also* Haemolysis

M

- MacAdam, William, and Bell, James R.** Variations in gastric secretion of the normal individual, xvii. 215-24
- **and Shiskin, Cecilia.** Cholesterol content of the blood in anaemia, and its relation to splenic function, xvi. 193-203
- McArthur, Catharine B., and Maizels, Montague.** Acidaemia and alkalaemia in the diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, xxii. 581-610
- **and Maizels, Montague.** Alkalaemia in the diarrhoea of infants, xxiii. 171-4
- McCance, Robert Alexander, and Watchorn, Elsie.** Inorganic constituents of cerebrospinal fluid: 1. calcium and magnesium, xxiv. 371-9
- McCrea, Edith F. W., and Raper, H. S.** The treatment of certain forms of infantile atrophy with atmospheres enriched by oxygen and carbon dioxide, xxii. 269-79

- McDermott, E. N.** Rat-bite fever: a study of the experimental disease, with a critical review of the literature, xxi. 433-58
- Macedonia**, malignant malaria in (Gaskell, J. F., and Millar, W. L.), xiii. 381-426
- Mackay, W.** The blood-platelet: its clinical significance, xxiv. 285-328
- Mackey, Leonard, and Garrod, Sir A. E.** On congenital porphyrinuria associated with hydroa aestivale and pink teeth, xv. 319-30
- and **Garrod, Sir A. E.** A further contribution to the study of congenital porphyrinuria (Haematoporphyrin congenita), xix. 357-73
- Mackintosh, J. M., and Wilson, C. M.** Mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 201-40
- MacLean, H., and Wesselow, O. L. V. de.** The estimation of sugar tolerance, xiv. 103-19
- McLeod, J. W., Ritchie, A. G., and Dottridge, C. A.** Incidence of infections with Pfeiffer's bacillus before, during, and after the 1918 epidemic, xiv. 327-38
- McLoughlin, G., and Harris, I.** Viscosity of the blood in high blood-pressure, xxiii. 451-64
- McMichael, John, and Sutherland, G. A.** The pulse-rate and range in health and disease during childhood, xxii. 519-29
- McNee, J. W.** Clinical syndrome of thrombosis of the coronary arteries, xix. 44-52
- Jaundice: a review of recent work; critical review, xvi. 390-420
- Syphilis of the stomach, xv. 215-26
- McSweeney, Chris. J.** The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of variola minor and its differential diagnosis, xxiv. 487-97
- McSwiney, B. A., Hemingway, A., and Allison, P. R.** The extensibility of human arteries, xxi. 489-98
- Madder experiments** on growth of bones, xxiv. 408
- on source of available calcium, xxiv. 409
- Magnesium and calcium content of the cerebrospinal fluid** (McCance, R. A., and Watchorn, E.), xxiv. 371-9
- experimental results, xxiv. 374
- historical, xxiv. 371
- methods, xxiv. 373
- source of cases and material, xxiv. 374
- and calcium in some pathological sera (Watchorn, E.), xviii. 288-93
- and chlorine in the cerebrospinal fluid, xx. 178
- content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xxiv. 372
- of the cerebrospinal fluid after death, xx. 180
- of the cerebrospinal fluid, and serum magnesium, relation between, xxiv. 376
- of the cerebrospinal and other body fluids (Cohen, H.), xx. 173-86
- method employed, xx. 173
- Magnesium (cont.):**
- of the cerebrospinal fluid, effect of increasing the magnesium content of the serum on, xx. 181
- historical, xx. 173
- in meningitis, xx. 177
- of effusions, xx. 177
- of human tissues, xx. 181
- of the serum, xx. 175; xxiv. 372, 374
- and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium, relation between, xxiv. 376
- effect of increasing, on the magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xx. 181
- normals, xviii. 290
- of the ultrafiltrates, xxiv. 378
- oxalate, solubility in water, xx. 175
- salts, purgative action of (Cohen, H.), xix. 249-56
- experimental results, xix. 251
- sulphate, effect of intramuscular injection on magnesium content of serum, xix. 252
- effect of oral administration on magnesium content of serum, xix. 251
- urinary output of, xx. 2
- Maizels, Montague, and McArthur, Catharine B.** Acidaemia and alkalaemia in the diarrhoea and vomiting of infants, xxii. 581-610
- , and **McArthur, Catharine B.** Alkalaemia in the diarrhoea of infants, xxiii. 171-4
- Malaria** and pneumonia, concurrent, xiii. 27, 33
- malignant, action of quinine on distribution of parasites, xiii. 405
- agonal increase of parasites, xiii. 419
- asexual forms of parasite, xiii. 396
- blood counts in, xiii. 420
- brain in fatal case, xiii. 385, 396, 410, 412
- 'cardiac' type, xiii. 409, 413
- cases of recovery, xiii. 406
- changes in blood cells in, xiii. 420
- classification, xiii. 382
- distribution of parasites in various organs, xiii. 390
- evolution of crescent in brain of the cerebral type, xiii. 422
- heart in fatal case, xiii. 388, 398, 411, 412, 414
- histological changes in brain, xiii. 418
- in heart, xiii. 420
- in kidney, xiii. 419
- in liver, xiii. 419
- in spleen, xiii. 419
- in stomach, xiii. 420
- in Macedonia (Gaskell, J. F., and Millar, W. L.), xiii. 381-426
- seasonal prevalence, xiii. 381
- severity of the disease, xiii. 381
- methods of investigation, xiii. 383
- kidneys in fatal case, xiii. 389, 401, 411, 412, 415
- liver in fatal case, xiii. 388, 400, 411, 412, 415

Malaria (cont.):

- Malpighian bodies in, xiii. 398
 occurrence of myelocytes in, xiii. 420
 rate of disappearance of parasites under intravenous quinine treatment, xiii. 407
 'septicaemic' type, xiii. 394
 Serbian heart in, xiii. 413
 spleen in fatal case, xiii. 387, 397, 410, 412, 414
 stomach in fatal case, xiii. 390
 'true cerebral' type, xiii. 382, 384
 parasites in blood, quantitative analysis, xiii. 2
 hiding places in the body, xiii. 421
 predisposing cause in sprue, xxiii. 415
 pulmonary manifestations in (Falconer, A. W.), xiii. 25-34
 quinine as prophylactic in, xiii. 4
 relapsing, xiii. 11
 sedimentation-rate in, xx. 380
 treatment of (Cowan, J., and Strong, R. H.), xiii. 1-24
 treatment of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 379

Malignant disease: *see* Carcinoma

Malignant growths: *see* Tumours

- Malloch, Archibald.** A study of pneumonias and types of pneumococci, xv. 103-13
 — and **Rhea, Lawrence J.** Fatal bronchiolitis and broncho-pneumonia caused by *B. influenzae* of Pfeiffer during an inter-pandemic period, xiv. 125-38

Malpighian bodies in malignant malaria, xiii. 398

Manchester, primary lobar pneumonia in, 1925-7 (Ferguson, F. R., and Lovell, R.), xxii. 73-90

Mania, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Manson-Bahr, Philip, and Willoughby, Hugh. Studies on sprue with special reference to treatment, xxiii. 411-42

Mantoux intradermal tuberculin reaction: *see* Tuberculosis, tuberculin reaction

Marasmus: *see* Infantile atrophy

Marathon runners, blood-pressure in, xxiv. 340

- cardiac enlargement in, xxiv. 335
 circulatory mechanism in (Bramwell, J. C., and Ellis, R.), xxiv. 329-46
 electrocardiographic findings, xxiv. 342
 glycogen balance, xxiv. 333
 heart sounds in, xxiv. 343
 oxygen debt, xxiv. 331
 oxygen requirements, xxiv. 331
 physical characteristics, xxiv. 329
see also Exercise

Marshall, A. J., Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., Kay, J. H., Rennie, J. K., Ramage, J. H., and Teacher, J. H. Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303

Marshall, F. W. The sugar-content of the blood in elderly people, xxiv. 257-84

Martin, J. P. The spasm of tetany considered as a disturbance of the physiology of muscle, xix. 311-21

Martin, P. H., and Newham, H. B. Further notes on the sedimentation-rate of erythrocytes, xxii. 145-52

Marxer, O. A., and Spriggs, E. I. Intestinal diverticula, xix. 1-34

Massage in treatment of rickets, xvi. 329

Maxwell, James. The blood cholesterol in nephritis, xxi. 297-324

— and **Nicholson, W. A.** A clinical study of bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 29-53

Mayrs, E. B. Functional pathology of nephritis, xix. 273-98

Meakins, J. C., Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Parsons, T. R., and Parsons, W. On the hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 257-72

Meat extract, effect on gastric juice, xxiv. 139

effect on gastric juice with oil given previously, xxiv. 139

secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 467

Media: *see* Coronary arteries; Heart disease, rheumatic

Mediastinal glands, relation of lung focus in pulmonary tuberculosis in children to, xiii. 72

tuberculosis of, xiii. 80

Medulloblastoma, xxiv. 595

frequent absence of nystagmus in, xxiv. 627

Megakaryocyte, xxiv. 289, 290, 291

Megaloblastic hyperplasia associated with anaemia, xxiii. 226

Mellanby, E., and Cowell, S. J. The effect of iodine on hyperthyroidism in man, xviii. 1-18

Membrane formation in trachea in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 208

Mendelian inheritance in various diseases, xix. 341

Mendelian laws of inheritance and simple goitre, xx. 310

Mendelian principles involved in the mode of inheritance of hereditary ataxia (Brain, W. R.), xviii. 351-8

Meninges, carcinomatosis of, xxiv. 603

inflammatory changes in, in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 352

Meningioma, clinical characteristics, xxiv. 599

histogenesis, xxiv. 597

localization of meningiomata, xxiv. 598

origin of the dural endothelioma, xxiv. 598

suprasellar, xxiv. 603

Meningitis, acute, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 7

cerebrospinal: *see* Cerebrospinal meningitis

magnesium content of cerebrospinal fluid in, xx. 177

Meningitis (cont.):

- meningococcal: *see* Meningococcal meningitis
- pneumococcal: *see* Pneumococcal meningitis
- pneumococci found in, xv. 112
- syphilitic: *see* Syphilitic meningitis
- tuberculous: *see* Tuberculous meningitis

Meningococcal meningitis, sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Meningomyelitis of gonorrhoeal origin, xv. 78

Menopause, relationship to the onset of Graves' disease, xxii. 229

Menstruation in adolescent goitre, xviii. 136
in pituitary obesity in adolescence, age of onset, xviii. 317
onset of, relation of onset of goitre to, xviii. 137

relationship of, to the onset of Graves' disease, xxii. 225

Mental characteristics in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 57

Mental states in gonorrhoeal infection of the nervous system, xv. 70

Mercury, perchloride of, in malaria, xiii. 23

Mesenteric glands, tuberculous, xiii. 80

Mesopotamian force, beri-beri in (Sprawson, C. A.), xiii. 337-55

Metabolic responses after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25, 26

Metabolism after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25, 28

basal: *see* Basal metabolism

bed, xvi. 64

calcium: *see* Calcium metabolism

calcium and phosphorus, and the parathyroids in health and disease; critical review (Hunter, D.), xxiv. 393-446

calcium and phosphorus (Telfer, S. V.):

part 4: The influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on the absorption and excretion of the mineral elements, xx. 1-6

part 5: Infantile rickets. The excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption, xx. 7-25

endogenous, relation of the basal metabolic rate to, xx. 203

fat and carbohydrate, relation of, xx. 77

gaseous, and renal glycosuria, xvii. 266

in infantile atrophy, carbohydrate absorption, xiv. 184

carbohydrate tolerance, xiv. 183

control experiments with alcohol, xiv. 175

heat production, xiv. 178

method of carrying out an experiment, xiv. 174

method of determining respiratory exchange, xiv. 172

respiratory exchange in children, xiv. 175

respiratory quotients, xiv. 178

Metabolism (cont.):

with special reference to the respiratory exchange (Fleming, G. B.), xiv. 171-86

in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 317

in tetany (Findlay, L., and Sharpe, J. S.), xiii. 433-6

methods, xiii. 436

in the under-nourished infant (Fleming, G. B., and Hutchison, H. S.), xvii. 339-57

insulin does not increase, xx. 75

lead and calcium, parallelism between, xx. 124

phosphorus: *see* Phosphorus metabolism

total, insulin regulation of, xx. 81

see also Carbohydrate

Methylguanidin and adult tetany: metabolic study (Findlay, L., and Sharpe, J. S.), xiii. 433-6

method of investigation, xiii. 436

Microglia, xxiv. 590

Milk, secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 464

Milk fever of cows, calcium therapy in, xxiv. 441

Millar, W. L., and Gaskell, J. F. Studies on malignant malaria in Macedonia, xiii. 381-426

Miller, Hugh, Burton, J. A. G., and Cowan, John. Generalized myositis fibrosa, with the report of a case, xvii. 103-11

Miller, James, and Rutherford, Andrew. Liver atrophy, xvii. 81-102

Miller, Reginald, and Perkins, Herbert. Congenital steatorrhoea, xiv. 1-9

Miller, S., and Smith, F. B. An investigation of gastric function in chronic arthritis and fibrositis, xx. 271-83

Mineral elements, absorption and secretion of, influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 1-6
excretion and absorption of, and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 7-25

Mitral stenosis and syphilis, xv. 37

arterial carbon dioxide pressure in, xxii. 6

as complication of acute rheumatism, xiii. 365

circulation rate in, xxi. 278

incidence of, in aetiology of exophthalmic goitre, xv. 59

relative incidence of embolism in, with and without auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 314

Mitral valves in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 274

Mitral ventriculo-diastolic murmurs in auricular fibrillation treated with quimidine, xvi. 227

Moncrieff, Alan. The clinical interpretation of the intradermal tuberculin reaction, xxiv. 153-70

Mongolian idiocy and cretinism, respiratory exchange in (Fleming, G. B.), xvi. 11-21
 basal metabolism compared, xvi. 17
 basal metabolism in mongolism, xvi. 15
 as an index of nutrition, xvi. 18
 effect of thyroid treatment, xvi. 17

Morbus cordis: *see* Heart disease

Morphine, action of, on the bronchi, xiii. 126

Mouse method in determining type of organism in pneumonia (lobar), xv. 105

Mouth in congenital porphyria, xix. 383

Mucous membranes, neurofibromatosis of, xxiii. 155

Mucus, alkali content of, xxi. 13
 chloride content of, xxi. 14

Murmurs: *see* Heart sounds and murmurs

Muscle, calcium content of, in experimental rickets in dogs, xiv. 352, 356, 359
 chemical physiology of, xix. 314

contraction, xix. 315

recovery, xix. 316

relaxation, xix. 315

iron content of, in haemochromatosis, xxi. 129

physiology of, spasm of tetany considered as a disturbance of (Martin, J. P.), xix. 311-21

tonus, loss of, in relation to aetiology of movable kidney, xvi. 304

Muscles, anaerobic mechanism of discharge, xvi. 140

heat production in, xvi. 139

hydrogen acceptor in, xvi. 169

inflammatory affections of, classification of, xvii. 106

oxidative mechanism of recovery, xvi. 140

oxygen requirements of, xvi. 137

in progressive lipodystrophy, xviii. 234

role of lactic acid in, xvi. 137

voluntary, disorders involving, diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curves in, xx. 466

see also Abdominal muscles

Muscular activity: *see* Exercise

Muscular effort, associated with auricular fibrillation, xxii. 241

limitation of, and its relation to cardiac failure (Clark-Kennedy, A. E., and Owen, T.), xx. 383-430

and its relation to cardiac failure, alterations in respiratory exchange during exercise due to lactic acid acidosis, xx. 416

alterations in the respiratory exchange during exercise with increase and decrease of the oxygen pressure, xx. 413

description of experiments, xx. 395

experimental methods, xx. 389

lactic acid and muscular effort, xx. 384

limitation of voluntary effort, xx. 416

mechanism of heart failure, xx. 420

reserve force, xx. 385

respiratory exchange, xx. 392

Muscular effort (*cont.*):

respiratory exchange at increasing rates of work, xx. 401, 408

respiratory exchange at the same rate of work, xx. 403

see also Exercise

Muscular exercise: *see* Exercise

Muscular fatigue and exhaustion, relation of hypoglycaemia to, xx. 467

Muscular rheumatism as symptom of gastrointestinal disturbance, xxiii. 29

Muscular rigidity and creatine (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxi. 401-18

in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 161

(Parkinsonian) and creatinuria, xxi. 402

a clinical and instrumental study of the effect of stramonium, hyoscine, and other alkaloids (Carmichael, E. A., and Green, F. H. K.), xxii. 51-64

comparison of therapeutic effects of hyoscine and stramonium, xxii. 59

comparison of therapeutic effects of stramonium and its individual alkaloids, xxii. 62

creatinuria of, influence of thyroid feeding on (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxii. 153-65

effect of thyroid administration on, xxii. 157

dosage and toxic effects of stramonium, xxii. 60

effect of hyoscine injected subcutaneously, xxii. 57

effect of hyoscine by mouth, xxii. 57

effect of stramonium on, xxii. 57

post-encephalitic, and creatinuria, xxi. 402

creatin output in, xxi. 140

nitrogenous metabolism in (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxi. 139-51

uric acid excretion in, xxi. 140

see also Encephalitis lethargica

Muscular wasting in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 376

Mustard gas poisoning, abscess formation and necrosis in, xiii. 211

analgesia, hysterical, in, xiii. 207

aphonia, functional, following, xiii. 204

bacteriology, xiii. 216

blood in, xiii. 223

blood-pressure in, xiii. 223

bronchiectasis in, xiii. 213

bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia in, xiii. 209

burns in, xiii. 226

case histories, xiii. 182-8, 190-4

'effort syndrome' in, xiii. 227

eye conditions in, xiii. 205

eye effects in, xiii. 220

false membrane formation in, xiii. 208

fever in, xiii. 230

functional nervous disease associated with, xiii. 202

gangrene from, xiii. 212

gastro-intestinal tract in, xiii. 220

Mustard gas poisoning (cont.):

- heart enlargement, xiii. 227
- kidneys in, xiii. 224
- laryngeal complications, xiii. 208
- mortality from, xiii. 236
- necrosis formation in, xiii. 211
- organic effects, xiii. 208
- period of invalidism in, xiii. 236
- photophobia following, xiii. 204, 205, 206
- pleurisy in, xiii. 211
- pulmonary apoplexy in, xiii. 215
- respiratory tract complications, xiii. 208
- sequelae of, xiii. 237
- temperature charts in, xiii. 214–19
- toxaemia in, xiii. 232
- vomiting in, xiii. 220
- Myalgia** as a symptom of gastro-intestinal disturbance, xxiii. 29
- Myasthenia gravis**, carbohydrate metabolism in, xv. 274
 - creatinuria and glycosuria in (Williams, B. W., and Dyke, S. C.), xv. 269–78
 - method employed, xv. 269
 - diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curves in, xx. 466
- Myelitis**, acute, associated with acute optic neuritis, xxiii. 382
 - gonorrhoeal, xv. 78
- Myeloblastic leukaemia**, acute, changes in blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 297
- Myelocytes** in peptone injections in septicaemia, xiv. 192
 - occurrence of, in malignant malaria, xiii. 420
- Myelocythaemia**, acute, and chloroma (Goodall, A., and Alexander, W. A.), xvii. 113–28
 - acute, blood changes in, xvii. 125
 - case reports, xvii. 113–24
 - deposits of haemosiderin in, xvii. 125
 - incidence of, xvii. 124
- Myeloid leukaemia**, chronic, changes in blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 297
 - gastric juice in, xvi. 130
- Myelomatosis**, haematogenous, xxiv. 415
 - haematogenous, with parathyroid hyperfunction, xxiv. 416
- Myocardial disease** in relation to aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 71
- Myocardial failure**, primary, and heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 132
 - high blood-pressure and, xix. 133
- Myocardial infarction** and fibrosis, ventricular complexes in (Gilchrist, A. R., and Ritchie, W. T.), xxiii. 273–92
 - anatomical evidence with 2 case reports, xxiii. 285
 - Q deflexion, xxiii. 282
 - R–T deviation, xxiii. 274
 - T wave, xxiii. 276, 293–303
- Myocarditis**, acute, and acute heart-block in acute rheumatism, xiii. 371

- Myocardium** and syphilitic infection, xv. 30
 - fibrosis of, four cases: with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations (Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., et al.), xxiii. 293–303
 - in aneurysmal dilatation of left auricle, xxi. 201
 - in acute rheumatism, xiii. 363
 - toxic action of quinidine on, xvi. 213
- Myoclonus** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 134; xviii. 160
- Myokymia** in encephalitis lethargica, xviii. 160
- Myopia** and polycystic disease of the kidneys, relationship between, xviii. 370
 - hereditary, associated with polycystic disease of the kidneys, xviii. 387
- Myositis**, classification of, xvii. 106
- Myositis fibrosa**, generalized (Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., and Miller, H.), xvii. 103–11
 - generalized (condition ten years after onset) (Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., and Fleming, J.), xxiv. 369–70
 - generalized form, xvii. 108
 - histological appearances, xvii. 110
 - localized form, xvii. 107
- Myotonia**, tetany closely related to, xix. 312
- Myxoedema**, basal metabolism in, xv. 337; xviii. 329
 - blood-sugar curves in, xviii. 328
 - blood-sugar curves in treated cases, xviii. 329
 - carbohydrate tolerance in (Gardiner-Hill, H., Brett, P. C., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 327–34
 - circulation rate in, xxi. 285

N

- Nasopharynx**, inflammation of, simple, in the adenoid child, xvii. 167
- Natrass, F. J., and Hume, W. E.** The late effects of war nephritis, xxi. 1–6
- , **Hume, W. E., and Shaw, A. F. B.** Twenty cases of encephalitis lethargica, xv. 131–43
- Necrosis formation** in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 211
- Nephritis**, acute, blood cholesterol in, xxi. 300
 - acute, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 260
 - interstitial, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 262
 - late effects of war nephritis (Hume, W. E., and Natrass, F. J.), xxi. 1–6
 - parenchymatous, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 260
 - suppurative, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 261
 - see also Nephrosis, lipid
 - and nephrosis, discussion of separate entity, xxiii. 114

Nephritis (cont.):

- associated with oedema, pathology of (Dyke, S. C.), xviii. 77-92
- azotaemic (chronic interstitial), functional pathology, xix. 289
 - without oedema, excretion of chlorides, xix. 62
- basal metabolism in, xxiii. 113
- blood cholesterol in (Maxwell, J.), xxi. 297-324; xviii. 405
 - effect of uraemia in, xxi. 315
- blood-pressure, raised, and, xvi. 357
- blood-sugar curve in, xiv. 317; xv. 46
- blood-urea in, xvi. 344, 345
- calcium and phosphorus in the blood in (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62
- cholesterol metabolism of, xxiii. 110
- chronic, associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 360
- auricular flutter in, xxi. 29
- blood-pressure in, xxi. 6
- interstitial, blood cholesterol in, xxi. 317
 - in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 270
- parenchymatous and chronic, blood cholesterol in, xxi. 306
 - in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 264
- classification of, xix. 274
- creatinin estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
- diastase estimations in urine and blood in, xvii. 154, 158
- effect of high protein diet on albuminuria and blood urea in (Wordley, E.), xiv. 88-101
 - method used, xiv. 89
- effect of mineral acid on acid-base regulation in health and, (Linder, G. C.), xx. 285-302
 - methods and materials, xx. 287
- excretion of creatinine in, xxiv. 578
- excretion of creatinine by the human kidney in health and (Cope, C. L.), xxiv. 567-85
 - methods, xxiv. 570
- focal embolic, in relation to diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 261
- functional pathology of (Mayrs, E. B.), xix. 273-98
- hydraemia in, xvi. 352
- hydraemic, causation of albuminuria in, xix. 287
 - (chronic parenchymatous), albuminuria in, xix. 275
 - functional pathology of, xix. 275
 - oedema in, xix. 276
 - reduction in volume of urine, xix. 285
 - retention of chloride in, xix. 286
 - colloid osmotic pressure in, xix. 284
 - hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 251
- interstitial (in children): *see also* Renal dwarfism
- liver treatment in, xxiii. 223

Nephritis (cont.):

- non-protein nitrogen estimations in the blood, xv. 46
 - osmotic pressure of the blood proteins in (Cope, C. L.), xxii. 91-105
 - method and clinical material, xxii. 92
 - parenchymatous, evidence of, in a diabetic pregnant woman, xxii. 195
 - phosphate content of the blood in, xvi. 346
 - phosphate retention in, xvi. 354
 - phosphorus and calcium of the blood in (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62
 - methods of estimation, xvi. 343, 344
 - renal function tests in: excretion of potassium iodide in the urine, xv. 227
 - method of investigation, xv. 228
 - see also* Renal efficiency
 - serum calcium content, xvi. 349, 356; xix. 241
 - solids, xvi. 344
 - sub-acute, and orthostatic albuminuria, xvi. 84
 - sub-acute parenchymatous: *see also* Nephrosis, lipid
 - treatment, xvi. 358
 - uraemia in, xvi. 352
 - urea concentration test in, xvi. 344
 - urea nitrogen estimations in the blood, xv. 46
 - uric acid estimations in the blood in, xv. 46
 - war, inquiry into the more remote prognosis (Dyke, S. C.), xv. 207-14
 - mortality, xv. 207
 - relationship of haematuria to, xiii. 107
 - with oedema, excretion of chlorides, xix. 65
 - see also* Kidney disease; Kidneys, &c.
- Nephropexy:** *see* Kidney, fixation of
- Nephrosis** and nephritis, discussion of separate entity, xxiii. 114
- biochemical commentary,
1. Urine
 - (a) volume, xxiv. 251
 - (b) urea, xxiv. 252
 - (c) protein content, xxiv. 252
 - (d) blood, xxiv. 252
 - (e) lipoids, xxiv. 252
 2. Blood
 - (a) nitrogen content, xxiv. 252
 - (b) chlorides, phosphorus, calcium, xxiv. 252
 - (c) cholesterol, xxiv. 252
 - (d) plasma proteins, xxiv. 252
 3. Oedema fluid, xxiv. 253
 4. Basal metabolic rate, xxiv. 253
- case histories of three fatal cases, xxiv. 241-51
- clinical commentary, xxiv. 251
- conception of: observations on three fatal cases (Bennett, T. I., Dodds, E. C., and Robertson, J. D.), xxiv. 239-55
- fate of thyroxin in the treatment of (Platt, R.), xxiii. 129-33
- description of cases, xxiii. 131
- details of experiments, xxiii. 133

Nephrosis (cont.):

- histological commentary, xxiv. 253
- lipoid, albuminuria and plasma protein changes, xxiii. 103
- anaemia, xxiii. 113
- blood cholesterol in, xxiii. 106
- disturbance of cholesterol metabolism and distribution, xxiii. 105
- oedema in, xxiii. 113
- study of (Gainsborough, H.), xxiii. 101-27
- urine cholesterol in, xxiii. 109
- post-mortem findings in three fatal cases, xxiv. 242, 247, 249

Nerve irritation and aortic lesions: experimental study (Shaw, R. C.), xix. 203-22

- results of depressor irritation, xix. 218
- results of previous investigations, xix. 204
- results of sympathetic irritation, xix. 216
- results of vagal irritation, xix. 213

Nerve-roots, cranial and spinal, pathological changes in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 352

Nerve trunks, neurofibromatosis of, xxiii. 154

- Nervous system, central, in gonorrhoeal infection, xv. 72**
- central, iron content of, in haemochromatosis, xxi. 130
- diseases of, sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 7
- gonorrhoeal complications of, statistics, xv. 96
- gonorrhoeal infection of, eye conditions in, xv. 73
- psychopathy, xv. 70
- in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- interstitial cells of, histogenesis, xxiv. 589
- results of gonorrhoeal infection of (O'Connor, E.), xv. 69-102
- syphilis of: *see* Neuro-syphilis

Neuralgia, gonorrhoeal, xv. 91

Neurasthenia and gonorrhoeal infection, xv. 71

Neuritis, gonorrhoeal, xv. 91

- peripheral: *see* Peripheral neuritis

Neuroblastoma, xxiv. 606

- Neurofibromatosis of the mucous membranes, viscera, and sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves, xxiii. 155**
- of the nerve trunks, xxiii. 154
- osseous and periosteal, manifestations of, xxiii. 155
- periosteal, bibliographical references and notes, xxiii. 161
- case history, xxiii. 156
- cutaneous fibromata in, xxiii. 152
- cutaneous pigmentation in, xxiii. 152
- with a short consideration of the whole subject of neurofibromatosis (Weber, F. P.), xxiii. 151-65

Neuroma, plexiform, xxiii. 154

Neuromyelitis optica, xxiii. 382
and disseminated sclerosis, differential diagnosis, xxiii. 383

Neuro-syphilis, serological diagnosis of; a critical analysis of certain laboratory methods applied to the cerebrospinal fluid in (Watson, H. F.), xix. 431-53

- results, xix. 437
- serological diagnosis of, cytology, xix. 435
- foam test, xix. 435
- globulin tests, xix. 432
- Lange reaction, xix. 433
- Wassermann reaction, xix. 437
- Wassermann reaction with cerebrospinal fluid, xix. 431

Newham, H. B. The sedimentation-rate of erythrocytes in certain tropical diseases, xx. 371-82

— and Martin, P. H. Further notes on the sedimentation-rate of erythrocytes, xxii. 145-52

Nicholson, W. A., and Maxwell, James. A clinical study of bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 29-53

Nitrogen absorption in healthy and marasmic children, xvii. 344

- equilibrium, attainment of, xx. 119
- excretion and metabolic rate, relation between, xx. 203
- effect of thyroid administration on, xxii. 158
- non-protein, estimations of, in the blood, xv. 44
- output in marasmus, xvii. 346
- retention in marasmus, xvii. 345

Nitrogenous balance in a diabetic pregnant woman, xxii. 197

Nitrogenous metabolic products in the blood under physiological and pathological conditions (Höst, H. F., and Hatlehol, R.), xv. 43-54

Nitrogenous metabolism in post-encephalitic rigidity (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxi. 139-51

Nitroso-bacillus in sulphaemoglobinaemia, xix. 87

Nocturnal enuresis, basal metabolism in, xv. 342

Nodal rhythm in acute rheumatism, xiii. 372

Nutrition, basal metabolism as an index of, xvi. 18

Nystagmus in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133

O

Obesity, blood-sugar curve in, xxi. 332

- carbohydrate metabolism in, xxi. 330
- clinical and metabolic study in (Goldblatt, M. W., Smith, J. F., and Gardiner-Hill, H.), xxi. 325-43
- classification of cases, xxi. 328
- endogenous, xxi. 329
- carbohydrate metabolism in, xxi. 336
- respiratory quotient in, xxi. 336

Obesity (cont.):

- exogenous, blood-sugar curve in, xxi. 333
- historical, xxi. 325
- of suspected pituitary origin, diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curve in, xx. 463
- pituitary, in adolescence (Gardiner-Hill, H., Jones, I., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 309-26
 - aetiology and age of onset of obesity, xviii. 311
 - bone development and epiphyseal fusion, xviii. 315
 - comparison of height with average standards, xviii. 314
 - comparison of weight with normal standards, xviii. 311
 - general development and genital function, xviii. 316
 - growth, xviii. 313
 - metabolism, basal and carbohydrate, xviii. 317, 318
 - ophthalmic findings, xviii. 313
 - presence or absence of pituitary tumour, xviii. 312
 - respiratory quotient, xviii. 320
 - review of experimental evidence, xviii. 309
 - treatment and results, xviii. 322
 - type and distribution of obesity, xviii. 310
- respiratory quotient in, xxi. 331
- Occipital lobe**, tumours of, xxiv. 629
- Occupation** in relation to aetiology of bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 32
- O'Connor, E.** Results of gonorrhoeal infection of the nervous system: critical review, xv. 69-102
- Oedema** and inflammatory exudates, effect of calcium therapy, xxiv. 440
 - associated with nephritis, pathology of (Dyke, S. C.), xviii. 77-92
 - in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 40
 - in hydraemic (chronic parenchymatous) nephritis, xix. 276
 - in nephrosis, xxiii. 113
 - in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 421
 - renal, blood cholesterol in, xxi. 319
- Oesophagus**, abnormalities of, xvii. 62
 - anti-regurgitation reflex of, xvii. 61
 - effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 466
 - hypertrophy and dilatation: *see also* Achalasia of the cardia
 - in achalasia of the cardia, xxiii. 497
 - nerve supply, xxiii. 494
 - pain in, xvii. 62
 - pain in, in sprue, xxiii. 419
 - methods of experiments, xvii. 58
- Oil**, effect on gastric secretion and motility (Roberts, W. M.), xxiv. 133-52
 - effect on gastric secretion and motility, comparison of the inhibitory efficiency of different oils and of related substances, xxiv. 133

Oil (cont.):

- effect of oil in cases of achlorhydria, xxiv. 145
- effect of oil in the presence of different secretory stimuli, xxiv. 138
- effect of oil on the component gastric secretions, xxiv. 141
- inhibitory efficiency of higher fatty acids, xxiv. 135
- inhibitory efficiency of liquid paraffin, xxiv. 137
- variations in effect of oil due to different methods of administration, xxiv. 144
- relative inhibitory efficiency of, in gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 134
- secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 467
- Oil-test breakfast** in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 64
- Oligodendroglia**, xxiv. 590
- Oligodendrogloma**, xxiv. 596, 597
- Olive oil**, therapeutic use to reduce gastric acidity, xxiv. 133
- Ophthalmoplegia** as a symptom of encephalitis lethargica, xiv. 295
- Ophthalmoscopic appearances** in pituitary tumours, xxiv. 620
- Optic chiasma**, glioma of (primary), xxiv. 603, 622
- Optic neuritis**, acute, associated with acute myelitis, xxiii. 382
 - in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- Orchitis**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 251
- Osler's nodules** in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 267
- Osman, A. Arnold, and Close, Harold G.** Acidosis and debility; a contribution to the study of the state of the 'soil' disposing to disease, xxiii. 393-405
- Osmotic pressure**, colloid, xix. 277
 - of the blood proteins in nephritis (Cope, C. L.), xxii. 91-105
 - method and clinical material, xxii. 92
 - protein, xix. 277
- Ossification**, physico-chemical mechanism of, xxiv. 399
- Osteitis deformans**, xxiv. 433
- Osteitis fibrosa**, focal, xxiv. 415
 - generalized, xxiv. 409
 - pathogenesis of, xxiv. 413
 - hyperparathyroidism, in, xxiv. 411
- Osteogenesis imperfecta**, xxiv. 434
- Osteomalacia**, xxiv. 425
 - clinical features, xxiv. 425
 - economic factors responsible for, xxiv. 426
 - pathogenesis of, xxiv. 425
- Osteopathy**, hunger, xxiv. 428
- Osteoporosis** in exophthalmic goitre, xxiv. 420
- Otitis media**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 248
- Otorrhoea** and the tonsil-adenoid operation, xxii. 112
- Otosclerosis**, xxiv. 435
- Ovarian extract** producing fall in serum calcium, xxiv. 476

Owen, Trevor, and Clark-Kennedy, A. E.
The limitation of muscular effort and its relation to cardiac failure, xx. 383-430

Oxidation in the body, function of, xvi. 136
Oxidative factor in muscular fitness, xvi. 166

Oxygen administration, continuous, in treatment of chronic cases of gas poisoning (Barcroft, J., Hunt, G. H., and Dufton, D.), xiii. 179-200

and carbon dioxide enriched atmospheres in the treatment of certain forms of infantile atrophy (McCrea, E. F. W., and Raper, H. S.), xxii. 269-79
methods and results, xxii. 270

capacity of the blood-colouring matter in pathological conditions (Engelkes, H.), xxii. 507-17

chamber at Guy's Hospital, description of, xx. 170

chamber, effect on breathless subjects of residence in (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 141-72

consumption after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 25

and pulmonary ventilation in pulmonary tuberculosis, and the effect of the respiratory quotient on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption (Williamson, R.), xxi. 371-82

per minute during and after exercise, xx. 52

(total) during and after exercise in chronic bronchitis, xx. 50

debt and lactic acid, xvi. 147

in marathon runners, xxiv. 331

effect of breathing oxygen on respiration in various diseases, xx. 143

influence on the pulse-rate, xx. 164

intake and speed, relation between, in running, xvi. 155

maximum intake in muscular activity, xvi. 152

percentage of inspired air absorbed in the form of, xx. 59

requirement and speed, relation between, in running, xvi. 159

requirements in marathon runners, xxiv. 331

requirement of work, xx. 385

supply and utilization of, muscular exercise, lactic acid and (Hill, A. V., and Lupton, H.), xvi. 135-71

treatment in chronic bronchitis, respiration with and without, xx. 154

type of respiration during, xx. 150

P

Pachydermatocoele, xxiii. 154, 159

Pain as a symptom in paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 77

in cardia, methods of experiment, xvii. 59

in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 375

Pain (*cont.*):

in duodenum and jejunum, xvii. 69

in oesophagus, methods of experiment, xvii. 57

in stomach, methods of experiment, xvii. 66

in symptomatology of bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 36

visceral, in upper alimentary tract (Payne, W. W., and Poulton, E. P.), xvii. 53-80

Pallor as symptom in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 264

Palpation in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 43

Palpitation as a symptom of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 76

Pancreas, carcinoma of head of, van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 22

diagnosis of diseases of, azotorrhoea and creatorrhoea in, xiv. 61

Cambridge 'pancreatic' reaction in, xiv. 67

clinical features, xiv. 59

diastase content of urine in, xiv. 64

diastase in, xiv. 63

diet in, xiv. 61

glucose tolerance test in, xiv. 68

Loewi adrenalin mydriasis test in, xiv. 68

oil-test breakfast in, xiv. 64

steatorrhoea in, xiv. 62

summary of cases, xiv. 81

value of methods used in selected cases, xiv. 69

with special reference to diastase in the urine (Wallis, R. L. M.), xiv. 57-87

diseases of, gastric juice in, xvi. 125

congenital, histopathology of pancreas in, xvii. 362

histopathology of liver in, xvii. 363

post-mortem examination, xvii. 360

with infantilism (Clarke, C., and Hadfield, G.), xvii. 358-64

functional activity of, methods used for testing, xiv. 60

histopathology of, in congenital pancreatic disease, xvii. 362

in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, histology, xiv. 225

in haemochromatosis, xxi. 125

iron content of, xxi. 129

in sprue, xxiii. 424

physiology and biochemistry of, xiv. 57

(post-mortem) in congenital pancreatic disease, xvii. 360

Panton, Philip N., and Sequeira, James H.
Lymphoblastic erythrodermia, xviii. 250-60

Papilloedema a sign of increased intracranial pressure, xxiv. 614

Paradoxical embolism (Thompson, T., and Evans, W.), xxiii. 135-50

and pulmonary embolism, relationship between, xxiii. 145

diagnosis, xxiii. 148

- Paradoxical embolism** (*cont.*):
 infective or septic embolus, xxiii. 142
 site, xxiii. 143
 thrombosis as cause, xxiii. 137
 tumour embolus, xxiii. 140
 types of, xxiii. 137
 with blood-clot lodged in foramen ovale:
 a case (Barnard, W. G.), xxiii. 305-7
- Paraesthesiae** in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 375
- Paraffin**, liquid, inhibitory efficiency on gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 137
- Paralysis**, diaphragmatic: *see* Diaphragmatic paralysis
 post-diphtheritic, xiii. 293
see also Paresis
- Paranoid dementia**, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 5
- Paraplegia** and cauda equina symptoms in lymphogranulomatosis maligna (Hodgkin's disease) (Weber, F. P.), xvii. 1-5
 high, abdominal muscles in, xiii. 311
- Pararenal fat**, xvi. 295
- Parasites** in the blood in malignant malaria, quantitative analysis, xiii. 2
- Parasympathetic nerves**, neurofibromatosis of, xxiii. 155
- Parathyroid**, administration of, effect on the serum calcium (Stewart, C. P., and Percival, G. H.), xx. 349-52
- Parathyroid extract**, effect in lead poisoning, xxiv. 436
 effects of, xxiv. 401
 on the blood, xx. 133; xxiv. 402
 on the bones, xxiv. 407
 on calcium excretion, xx. 136; xxiv. 402
 on lead excretion, xx. 136
 on phosphorus metabolism, xxiv. 403
 overdosage with, xxiv. 404
 in lead poisoning, therapeutic significance, xx. 138
 overdosage, xx. 134
 in treatment of parathyroid tetany, xxiv. 470
see also Parathyroid hormone
- Parathyroid feeding**, effect of, in pathological variations in the serum calcium, xix. 237
- Parathyroid glands** and calcium excretion, xx. 124
 and thyroid gland, action contrasted, xxiv. 418
 in health and disease, metabolism of calcium and phosphorus and (Hunter, D.), xxiv. 393-446
- Parathyroid hormone**, effect of, on the excretion of lead and of calcium in lead poisoning (Hunter, D., and Aub, J. C.), xx. 123-40
 laboratory methods, xx. 126
 ward methods, xx. 125
- Parathyroid tetany**: *see* Tetany, parathyroid
- Parathyroid tumour**, relation to changes in bone, xxiv. 410
- Parathyroidism**: *see also* Hyper- and Hypoparathyroidism
- Parenchymatous goitre**, basal metabolism in, xv. 336
- Paresis**, effects of, on lung, xiii. 299
see also Paralysis
- Parietal type of breathing**, xiii. 318, 319
- Parkinson, John, and Bedford, D. Evan.** The course and treatment of auricular flutter, xxi. 21-50
- **and Campbell, Maurice.** Quinidine treatment of auricular fibrillation, xxii. 281-303
- **and Campbell, Maurice.** Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation: a record of 200 patients, xxiv. 67-100
- **and Clark-Kennedy, A. E.** Heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 113-50
- **and Cookson, Harold.** The size and shape of the heart in goitre, xxiv. 499-532
- **Gosse, A. Hope, and Gunson, E. B.** The heart and its rhythm in acute rheumatism, xiii. 363-79
- Parkinsonian rigidity**: *see* Muscular rigidity
- Parkinsonian syndrome**: *see* Post-encephalitic
- Parotitis**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 248
- Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation**, xv. 18
 aetiology, xxiv. 70
 drugs and chemical agents, xxiv. 73
 goitre, xxiv. 71
 high blood-pressure, xxiv. 71
 myocardial disease, xxiv. 71
 no heart disease, xxiv. 71
 of 122 cases collected from the literature, xxiv. 72
 rheumatic heart disease, xxiv. 70
 syphilitic aortitis, xxiv. 71
 tobacco and alcohol, xxiv. 73
 toxic and infective causes, xxiv. 72
 age and sex incidence, xxiv. 75
 appendix of illustrative cases, xxiv. 92-100
 association with other irregular rhythms, xxiv. 81
 classification of paroxysms, xxiv. 79
 coronary thrombosis and angina pectoris in relation to, xxiv. 80
 duration of paroxysms, xxiv. 78
 duration of paroxysms and their classification, xxiv. 76
 fibrillation interrupted by normal rhythm, xxiv. 79
 in the course of heart failure, xxiv. 80
 paroxysmal tachycardia and, xxiv. 81
 prognosis, xxiv. 82
 frequency of attacks, xxiv. 83
 liability to established fibrillation, xxiv. 84
 record of 200 patients (Parkinson, J., and Campbell, M.), xxiv. 67-100
 symptomatology, xxiv. 76
 faintness, loss of consciousness, and giddiness, xxiv. 77
 pain, xxiv. 77
 palpitation, xxiv. 76

Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation (cont.):

- treatment, xxiv. 85
- digitalis, xxiv. 87
- digitalis producing fibrillation or paroxysms, xxiv. 86
- quinidine, xxiv. 86

Paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal

- auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 81
- associated with marked arterio-sclerosis of the coronary vessels, xxiv. 209
- caused by tobacco, xv. 18
- in acute rheumatism, xiii. 372
- notes on four cases (Laslett, E. E.), xv. 18-25

Parsons, T. R., and Shearer, C. Reaction of the spinal fluid during cerebrospinal fever, xiv. 120-4**—, Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. C., and Parsons, W.** On the hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 257-72**Parsons, W., Barcroft, J., Dryerre, H., Meakins, J. C., and Parsons, T. R.** On the hydrogen-ion concentration and some other properties of the blood from two cases of autotoxic enterogenous cyanosis, xix. 257-72**Paterson, Donald, and Greenfield, J. G.** Erythroedema polynneuritis (so-called 'Pink disease'), xvii. 6-18**Paton, D. Noël, Findlay, L., and Sharpe, J. S.** Studies in the metabolism of rickets, xiv. 352-97**Paton, J. H. P.** The tonsil-adenoid operation and some of its results, xxii. 107-19**Payne, W. W., and Hale-White, R.** The dextrose tolerance curve in health, xix. 393-410**— and Hale-White, R.** The diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curves, xx. 457-69**— and Poulton, E. P.** Visceral pain in the upper alimentary tract, xvii. 53-80**Pearse, Innes H., and Williamson, G. S.** Evidence, drawn from a study of the therapeutics of Graves' disease, of two functions in the thyroid physiology, xxii. 21-31**Pelvic colon, looped, xxii. 642****Pepsin, estimation of, xix. 476**

Mett's process for, xix. 475

estimation in pernicious anaemia, xxiv. 451

secretion of, xix. 475

Peptone, administration of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 507

injections in septicaemia (Gow, A. E.), xiv. 187-204

changes in pulse frequency and blood-pressure, xiv. 189

coagulation of the blood, xiv. 193

dosage of peptone, xiv. 188

leucocytes, xiv. 190

lymphocytes, xiv. 192

myelocytes, xiv. 192

Peptone (cont.):

preparation of the peptone solution, xiv. 187

technique of injection, xiv. 188

Perchloride of mercury in malaria, xiii. 23

Percival, G. H., and Stewart, C. P. The effect of administration of parathyroid on the serum calcium, xx. 349-52

— and Stewart, C. P. Pathological variations in the serum calcium, xix. 235-48

Percussion in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 43

Perdrau, J., see Weber, F. Parkes (Neurofibromatosis)

Pericarditis, acute, clinical history in relation to adherent pericardium, xvii. 181

as complication of acute rheumatism, xiii. 365

associated with aneurysmal dilatation of left auricle, xxi. 199

Pericardium, adherent, clinical history, xvii. 181

adherent, diagnosis of, xvii. 179

electrical axis of the heart in, xxiii. 70

see also Cardiolytic

and syphilitic infection, xv. 30

Periodicity of relapsing pyrexia in lymphadenoma, xvi. 27

Periosteal manifestations of neurofibromatosis, xxiii. 155

Periosteal neurofibromatosis: see Neurofibromatosis

Peripheral nerves in disseminated sclerosis, pathological changes, xxiii. 352

Peripheral neuritis, xii. 337

gonorrhoeal infection and, xv. 88

Perirenal fascia, xvi. 291

as means of renal support, xvi. 296

Perirenal fat, xvi. 294

as means of renal support, xvi. 297

Peritoneal attachments in relation to renal support, xvi. 299

Peritonitis, pneumococci found in, xv. 111

Perkins, Herbert, and Miller, Reginald. Congenital steatorrhoea, xiv. 1-9

Pernicious anaemia, achlorhydria and hydrochloric acid therapy in (Shaw, M. E.), xvii. 319-25

achlorhydria in, xvii. 319

treatment, xvii. 322

aetiology of, importance of familial achlorhydria in (Wilkinson, J. F., and Brockbank, W.), xxiv. 219-38

and achlorhydria, association of, xxiv. 449, 464

in families, simultaneous occurrence of, xxiv. 230

recorded cases, xxiv. 231

and latent jaundice, xvi. 410

and the reticulo-endothelial system, xxiii. 227

and sprue, differential diagnosis, xxiii. 437

bilirubin content in, xvi. 410

blood-platelets in, xxiv. 297, 300

bone-marrow in, xxiii. 225

Pernicious anaemia (cont.):

- effects of administering hydrochloric acid in, xvii. 320
- familial, xxiv. 220
 - recorded cases of pernicious anaemia occurring in brothers and sisters (one generation only), xxiv. 221
 - recorded cases of pernicious anaemia occurring in miscellaneous relationships, xxiv. 223
 - recorded cases of pernicious anaemia occurring in parent and children (2 generations), xxiv. 222
- gastric juice in, xvi. 130; xxiv. 451
- liver treatment, xxiii. 213
- achlorhydria in, xxiii. 217
- eosinophils, xxiii. 215
- factors concerned in normal blood production, xxiii. 224
- glossitis, xxiii. 218
- mode of action of active liver principle, xxiii. 226
- Price Jones curve, xxiii. 215
- reticulocytes in, xxiii. 214
- subacute combined degeneration of the cord, xxiii. 217
- total white count, xxiii. 214
- typical response, xxiii. 214
- nature of deficiency in, xxiii. 228
- occurrence of cardiac pain in, xxiii. 236
- pepsin estimation in, xxiv. 451
- a result of gastric defect, xxiv. 447
- van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 23
- Perry, C. B.** The main branches of the coronary arteries in acute rheumatic carditis, xxiii. 241-4
- Petechiae** in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 267
- Peters, R. A., Barcroft, J., Boycott, A. E., and Dunn, J. S.** Observations on respiration and circulation in the goat, xiii. 35-45
- Pfeiffer's bacillus:** *see Bacillus influenzae*
- Pharyngitis**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 248
- Phenoltetrabromphthalein sodium sulphonate:** *see* Bromsulphalein
- Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride**, influence on the platelet count, xxiv. 308
- Phosgene poisoning**, xiii. 53
 - case histories, xiii. 187, 191
- Phosphatase**, bone, xxiv. 400
 - plasma, xxiv. 400
- Phosphatases**, xxiv. 400
 - distribution of, xxiv. 400
 - in intestinal mucosa and kidney, xxiv. 401
- Phosphate content of the blood and metabolism of sugar**, relationship between, xviii. 262
 - in nephritis, xvi. 346
 - retention in nephritis, xvi. 354
 - see also* Phosphorus
- Phosphoric acid**, hexose, in anaesthesia, xviii. 262

Phosphorus, absorption of, and its fixation in the skeleton (Telfer, S. V.), xvii. 245-59

- absorption of, free fatty acids in intestine facilitate, xx. 2
 - historical, xvii. 245
 - methods, xvii. 247
 - results, xvii. 250
- and calcium, relation between amounts ingested and excreted, xvi. 49
- and calcium of the blood in renal disease (Wesselow, O. L. V. de), xvi. 341-62
- and calcium metabolism, and the parathyroids in health and disease (Hunter, D.), xxiv. 393-446
- and calcium metabolism in chronic diarrhoea with tetany (Linder, G. C., and Harris, C. F.), xxiii. 195-212
- clinical histories and experimental data, xxiii. 197
- effect of ergosterol, xxiii. 208
- methods and material, xxiii. 197
- and calcium metabolism studies (Telfer, S. V.),
 - part I. Excretion of calcium and phosphorus, xvi. 45-62
 - part II. Metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in rickets, xvi. 63-72
 - part III. Absorption of calcium and phosphorus and their fixation in the skeleton, xvii. 245-59
 - part IV. The influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on the absorption and excretion of the mineral elements, xx. 1-6
 - part V. Infantile rickets. The excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption, xx. 7-25
- comparison of excretion of, by urine and faeces, xvi. 59
- functions of, xxiv. 399
- in the blood in renal disease, methods of estimation, xvi. 343
- inorganic, content of the blood-plasma, xvii. 294; xxiv. 399
- content of the cerebrospinal fluid (Cohen, H.), xvii. 289-301
- age of the patient, xvii. 294
- method, xvii. 290
- results, xvii. 291
- metabolism, effects of parathyroid extract on, xxiv. 403
 - in rickets (Telfer, S. V.), xvi. 63-72
 - method, xvi. 64
 - normal, xxiv. 398
 - relation of, to fat excretion, xvi. 58
 - urinary output of, xx. 2
- Photophobia** following mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 204, 205, 206
- Phrenic evulsion:** *see* Diaphragmatic paralysis
- Phrenic nerve**, accessory, xxi. 468
 - and sympathetic nerve, relation of, xxi. 467

- Phrenic nerve** (*cont.*):
 course of, xxi. 467
 section of, in massive collapse of the lungs, xiii. 296
- Phrenicotomy**: *see* Diaphragmatic paralysis
- Physical exertion**: *see* Muscular effort
- Physical fitness**, assessment of, xxii. 461
 in relation to basal metabolism, xvi. 377
- Pickering, Dennison V.** Some observations on the blood-sugar in diabetes, xiv. 19-56
- Pigmentation**: *see* Haemochromatosis
- Pinealoma**, xxiv. 596
- Piney, A.** The significance of the polynuclear (Cooke) and Schilling leucocyte counts, xxii. 405-11
- Pink disease**: *see* Erythroedema polyneuritis
- Pink teeth** and hydroa aestivale, associated with congenital porphyrinuria (Mackey, L., and Garrod, Sir A. E.), xv. 319-30
- Pituitary body**, adenoma of, xxiv. 601
 basal metabolism in disorders of, xv. 339
 disorders, diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curves, xx. 463
 disorders of function in pituitary tumours, xxiv. 621
 in haemochromatosis, xxi. 126
 in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 392
 tumours of, xxiv. 600
 ophthalmoscopic appearances, xxiv. 620
 symptoms and symptom-complexes,
 (1) neighbourhood signs, xxiv. 619
 (2) signs of raised intracranial tension, xxiv. 621
 (3) disorders of pituitary function, xxiv. 621
- Pituitary obesity in adolescence** (Gardiner-Hill, H., Jones, I., and Smith, J. F.), xviii. 309-26
 aetiology and age of onset of obesity, xviii. 311
 bone development and epiphyseal fusion, xviii. 315
 comparison of height with average standards, xviii. 314
 comparison of weight with normal standards, xviii. 311
 general development and genital function, xviii. 316
 growth, xviii. 313
 metabolism, basal and carbohydrate, xviii. 317, 318
 ophthalmic findings, xviii. 313
 presence or absence of pituitary tumour, xviii. 312
 respiratory quotient, xviii. 320
 review of experimental evidence, xviii. 309
 treatment and results, xviii. 322
 type and distribution of obesity, xviii. 310
- Plasma**: *see* Blood plasma
- Platt, Robert.** An inquiry into the fate of thyroxin in the treatment of nephrosis, xxiii. 129-33
- Pleural effusion**, chloride content of, xx. 179
 experimental, effect on the blood-pressure in right ventricle (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 57-61
 in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 46
 in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 423
 magnesium content of, xx. 177
 van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 31
- Pleurisy** and mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 211
 as a factor in post-diphtheritic paralysis, xiii. 294
 manifestations in malaria, xiii. 27, 34
 respiratory conditions in, xiii. 327
- Pleuro-pulmonary congestion** in malaria, xiii. 28
- Plexiform neuroma**, xxiii. 154
- Pneumococcal meningitis**, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4
- Pneumococci** found from other sources than pneumonias, xv. 111
 in bronchitis, xv. 112
 in meningitis, xv. 112
 in peritonitis, xv. 111
 in subcutaneous abscess, xv. 112
 methods of determining the types in lobar pneumonia, xv. 104
 mouse method of determining type, xv. 105
 rapid cultural method in determining type, xv. 105
 types of, and a study of pneumonias (Malloch, A.), xv. 103-13
 urine precipitin method of determining type, xv. 104
- Pneumonia** and malaria, xiii. 25
 as cause of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 72
 digitalis in, xxi. 156
 febrile albuminuria (Hill, L. C.), xxii. 305-19
 Russell's method of estimation of albumin in the urine, xxii. 305
 incidence and carrier rate in Manchester, xxii. 89
 lobar, blood-platelets in, xxiv. 297
 cases (67), xv. 106
 complications due to different types, xv. 108
 epidemiology, xv. 107
 incidence of types, xv. 106
 methods of determining types of organism, xv. 104
 mortality, xv. 103, 107
 mouse method in determining organism, xv. 105
 Pfeiffer's bacillus in, xv. 108
 present position in regard to (review of literature), xxii. 73-76
 primary, in Manchester, 1925-7 (Ferguson, F. R., and Lovell, R.), xxii. 73-90
 methods and material, xxii. 76
 methods employed in the collection and examination of sputum, xxii. 77
 results of the investigation and comparison with other statistics, xxii. 79

Pneumonia (cont.):

- rapid cultural method in determining type of organism, xv. 105
- relation of pulse-rate to temperature in (Lyon, D. M.), xx. 205-18
- sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

see also Broncho-pneumonia

Pneumonias, study of, and of types of pneumococci (Malloch, A.), xv. 103-13**Pneumothorax, artificial**: *see* Artificial pneumothorax**Poison gas**: *see* Mustard gas poisoning**Poisoning**, mustard gas: *see* Mustard gas poisoning**Polson, Cyril J.** The storage of iron following its oral and subcutaneous administration, xxiii. 77-84**Polyeythaemia** and chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 179, 180, 181

- becoming leukaemic, xxii. 183
- vera, blood-platelets in, xxiv. 299
- case history and morbid histology, xxii. 178

see also Erythro-leukaemia, eosinophilic

with leucocytosis, xxii. 182

Polyneuritis, gonorrhoeal, xv. 88**Polynuclear count**: *see* Leucocyte count**Porphyria**, congenital, associated with hydroa aestivale and pink teeth (Mackey, L., and Garrod, Sir A. E.), xv. 319-30

congenital, blood picture in, xix. 361, 377, 384

blood-serum in, xix. 377, 384

conjunctivae in, xix. 383

enlargement of the spleen and liver in, xix. 364

expectation of life in, xv. 320

faeces in, xv. 327

(haematoporphyria congenita), a further contribution to the study of (Mackey, L., and Garrod, Sir A. E.), xix. 357-73

hirsuties in, xix. 390

history of cases in literature, xv. 320

hydroa vacciniforme in, xix. 378, 381

its association with hydroa vacciniforme and pigmentation of the teeth (Ashby, H. T.), xix. 375-9

mouth and teeth in, xix. 383

nature of the abnormal pigments in the urine and faeces, xix. 358

pigmentation of the bones in, xix. 365, 378, 383

of the teeth in, xix. 368, 383

possibilities of palliative treatment in, xix. 371

rarity of, xv. 320

skin in, xix. 378, 382

stercoporpyrin in faeces, xv. 324

sulphonal and, xv. 322

tuberculosis and, xv. 320

urine and faeces in, xix. 376, 383

urine examination, xv. 326

Porphyria (cont.):

with hydroa vacciniforme and hirsuties (Gray, A. M. H.), xix. 381-92

Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, seborrhoeic facies as a manifestation (Krestin, D.), xxi. 177-86**Post-encephalitic rigidity**: *see* Muscular rigidity**Post-operative massive collapse of the lungs** (Briscoe, J. C.), xiii. 293-335**Posture**, changes in the adenoid child, xvii. 164

effect on the electrical axis of normal hearts, xxiii. 68

effect of, upon frequency of premature ventricular beats, xx. 235

see also Albuminuria, orthostatic

Potassium iodide: *see* Iodine**Potter, Dorothy G. E.** Changes in the blood in anaesthesia, xviii. 261-73**Poulton, E. P., and Campbell, J. M. H.** The effect on breathless subjects of residence in an oxygen chamber, xx. 141-72

— and Campbell, J. M. H. The effect of exercise on the pulmonary ventilation and rate and depth of breathing in chronic bronchitis: paper 1, xx. 27-48

— and Campbell, J. M. H. Effect of exercise on the respiratory exchange in chronic bronchitis: paper 2, xx. 49-68

— and Payne, W. W. Visceral pain in the upper alimentary tract, xvii. 53-80

Poynton, F. J., Greenfield, J. G., and Walshe, F. M. R. On progressive lenticular degeneration (hepato-lenticular degeneration) xvii. 385-403**Pregnancy**, anaemia of, liver treatment, xxiii. 219

and sprue, relationship between, xxiii. 417

blood and urine chemistry during (Williams, E. C. P., and Wills, L.), xxii. 493-505

blood-pressure and pulse-rate up to six months after confinement compared with the ninth month of pregnancy and with controls, xxii. 397

blood-pressure in relation to age, xxii. 385 in relation to posture, and to period of pregnancy, xxii. 386

in relation to weight, xxii. 386

observations, xxii. 383

variations in, xxii. 390

blood-sugar curves during, classification of cases, xxii. 494

method of examination, xxii. 494

non-glycosuric cases,

1. cases with no sugar leak, xxii. 495

2. cases with sugar leak, xxii. 495

symptomless glycosuria,

1. renal glycosuria, xxii. 496

2. raised sugar curves, xxii. 497

values in, xvii. 49

cholesterol in the blood during, xviii. 402

correlation of exercise response with body weight, xxii. 393

Pregnancy (cont.):

- diabetes in, evidence of acidosis, xxii. 196
- evidence of parenchymatous nephritis, xxii. 195
- history of the case and course of the pregnancy, xxii. 191
- improvement due to foetal insulin (Lawrence, R. D.), xxii. 191–202
- improvement in tolerance and relapse after labour, xxii. 197
- protein requirements and nitrogenous balance, xxii. 197
- effects in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 59
- excess of cholesterol in suprarenals in, xviii. 403
- exercise tests in, xxii. 392
- hepatic condition in (Tallerman, K. H.), xvii. 37–52
- in relation to aetiology of movable kidney, xvi. 303
- normal distribution of diastolic pressure in, xxii. 388
- normal distribution of systolic pressure in, xxii. 387
- normal response to exercise during, and blood-pressure and pulse-rate in, with some observations after confinement (Hare, D. C., and Karn, M. N.), xxii. 381–404
- methods of selection and tests employed, xxii. 382
- pulse-pressure and pulse-rate product: 'cardiac energy' index, xxii. 393
- pulse-pressure in, xxii. 385
- pulse-rate at rest, xxii. 391
- before and after exercise, xxii. 393
- observations in, xxii. 391
- relationship of, to the onset of Graves' disease, xxii. 227
- systolic and diastolic pressure in, xxii. 384
- toxæmias of, blood cholesterol in, xxi. 317
- see also* Blood-pressure
- Premature contractions**, auricular: *see* Auricular extra-systoles
- Price Jones curve** in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 215
- Protein content** of the cerebrospinal fluid, xvii. 295
- decrease in the plasma, xix. 288
- Protein diet**, high, effect on albuminuria and blood urea in cases of nephritis (Wordley, E.), xiv. 88–101
- in patients suffering from diabetes mellitus, effect of (Lyall, A.), xx. 115–22
- Protein shock**: *see* Anaphylaxis
- Protein shock reaction** and intravenous vaccine therapy, certain phenomena associated with (Gow, A. E.), xiii. 82–104
- Proteins** in nephritis, osmotic pressure of (Cope, C. L.), xxii. 91–105
- method and clinical material, xxii. 92
- of the serum in cancer (Kennaway, E. L.), xvii. 302–11
- method, xvii. 304

Proteins (cont.):

- osmotic pressure, xix. 277–9
- plasma, xxii. 150
- requirements in a diabetic pregnant woman, xxii. 197
- see also* Amino-acids
- Proteolysis**, theories of, xiii. 267–73
- Prothrombin**, xx. 481
- normal, introduction in haemophilia, by blood transfusion
 - (a) by direct method, xx. 500
 - (b) by citration method, xx. 500
 - (c) by defibrinated blood, xx. 502
 - (d) intravenous fresh human serum, xx. 502
 - (e) introduction of sheep serum, xx. 504
 - (f) introduction of horse serum, xx. 504
- Prurigo** and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 494
- Pseudo-haemophilia**, blood coagulation in, xx. 478
- Psoriasis arthritica**: *see* Arthropathia psoriatica
- Psychopathy** in gonorrhoeal infection of the nervous system, xv. 70
- Ptoxis** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- Puberty** goitres, basal metabolism in, xv. 337
- relationship to onset of Graves' disease, xxii. 224
- thyroid gland at (in girls), xv. 337
- Puerperal septicaemia**: *see* Peptone
- Puerperium**, relationship of, to the onset of Graves' disease, xxii. 227
- Pulmonary and aortic changes** in goitre, correlation of, xxiv. 521
- Pulmonary and aortic cusps** forming the aortic and pulmonary valves, clinical importance of variations in the number (Wauchope, G. M.), xxi. 383–99
- Pulmonary and aortic valves**, clinical importance of variations in the number of cusps forming (Wauchope, G. M.), xxi. 383–99
- Pulmonary apoplexy** in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 215
- Pulmonary arc** in goitre, xxiv. 519
- Pulmonary arterioles**, multiple embolism of, effects of (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 129–47
- Pulmonary artery**, abnormalities of, aetiology, xxi. 62
- abnormalities of, persistence of the ductus arteriosus, xxi. 51
- records of cases, xxi. 54
- acquired lesions of, xxi. 52
- atheroma of, xxi. 52
- 'cardiacos negro', xxi. 53
- certain abnormalities of, congenital and acquired (Clarke, R. C., Coombs, C. F., Hadfield, G., and Todd, A. T.), xxi. 51–69
- congenital anomalies, xxi. 51
- embolism of, xxiii. 135
- non-syphilitic sclerosis, xxi. 60
- pulmonic stenosis, xxi. 51

- Pulmonary embolism** and paradoxical embolism, relationship between, xxiii. 145
foramen ovale in, xxiii. 146
- Pulmonary gases** in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 89
- Pulmonary manifestations** in malaria (Falconer, A. W.), xiii. 25-34
- Pulmonary stenosis**, xxi. 54
- Pulmonary tuberculosis**, abortive, serum calcium in, xx. 439
acute, effect of raising serum calcium, xx. 443
serum calcium in, xx. 440
auricular flutter in, xxi. 27
basal metabolism in, xxiii. 87
calcium treatment of haemoptysis, xx. 441
carbon dioxide in expired air, xxiii. 89
chronic, advanced stage, serum calcium in, xx. 439
fibroid type, serum calcium in, xx. 440
incipient stage, serum calcium in, xx. 438
contralateral disease in pneumothorax therapy, development of (Davidson, M.), xix. 179-201
case reports, with details of intrapleural pressures, xix. 191
determination of degree of activity of disease, xix. 181
diaphragmatic paralysis of, xxi. 472
immunity in lime and plaster workers, xx. 432
primary, in children (Canti, R. G.), xiii. 71-81
pulmonary gases in, xxiii. 89
pulmonary ventilation in, xxiii. 88
and oxygen consumption in, and the effect of the respiratory quotient on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption (Williamson, R.), xxi. 371-82
pulse-rate in, xxiii. 90
respiratory exchange in, xxiii. 91
and basal metabolic rate in (Williamson, R.), xxiii. 85-100
serum calcium in, active cases, xx. 435
and treatment by intravenous injection of calcium (Brockbank, W.), xx. 431-48
arrested cases, xx. 436
in haemoptysis, xx. 441
method of estimating, xx. 433
quiescent cases, xx. 437
special indications for phrenic evulsion, xxi. 472
tracheobronchial lymph nodes, xxii. 541
see also Lungs, tuberculous lesions; Tuberculosis
- Pulmonary valve**, numerical variations in, xxi. 385
with four cusps, xxi. 395
with two cusps, xxi. 394
- Pulmonary ventilation** and oxygen consumption in pulmonary tuberculosis, and the effect of the respiratory quotient on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption (Williamson, R.), xxi. 371-82
effect of exercise on, in chronic bronchitis (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 27-48
in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 88
with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 151
see also Respiration
- Pulse** in auricular flutter, xxi. 23
in chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 198
- Pulse-pressure** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 24
and basal metabolic rate, general correlation between, xviii. 39
and the basal metabolic rate in conditions of disturbed thyroid function, relation between (Davies, H. W., and Eason, J.), xviii. 36-61
methods of estimation, xviii. 38
and pulse-rate product, xxii. 393
effect of digitalis on, xxi. 156
in pregnancy, xxii. 385
- Pulse-rate** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 24
after exercise, xx. 37
and blood-pressure up to 6 months after confinement compared with 9th month of pregnancy and with controls, xxii. 397
and exercise, xxii. 470
and heart-block in acute rheumatism, xiii. 370
and range in health and disease during childhood (Sutherland, G. A., and McMichael, J.), xxii. 519-29
and temperature in febrile conditions, relation between, methods and material, xx. 206
and temperature in health, relationship between, xx. 213
at rest in pregnancy, xxii. 391
before and after exercise related to period of pregnancy, xxii. 393
blood-pressure, and the response to exercise during normal pregnancy, and some observations after confinement (Hare, D. C., and Karn, M. N.), xxii. 381-404
methods of selection and tests employed, xxii. 382
during sleep and waking hours, xxii. 519
effect of digitalis on, xiii. 64
of helleborein on, xiii. 66
of quinidine on, xvi. 217
of warm immersion baths on, xxiii. 329
extreme variability in childhood, xxii. 519
in acute rheumatism, xiii. 366
in athletes, comparison between long and short distance runners, xxiv. 345
in auricular fibrillation, in treatment by quinidine, xv. 308

Pulse-rate (cont.):

- in auricular flutter, xxi. 23
- in basal metabolism, xvi. 380
- in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 39
- in children, effect of pyrexia on normal variation, xxii. 523
 - extreme variability in, xxii. 519
 - value of normal variation, xxii. 522
- in chronic cases of gas poisoning, xiii. 198
- in goitre, xxiv. 521
- in marathon runners, xxiv. 344
- in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 90
- in rheumatic carditis, xxii. 524
- influence of oxygen on, xx. 164
- instability of, in nervous children, xxii. 522
- normal variation in, xxii. 519
 - explanation of, xxii. 520
 - observations in pregnancy, xxii. 391
 - relation of, to temperature in febrile conditions (Lyon, D. M.), xx. 205-18
- Pulse-wave velocity** in disease, xvii. 237
 - measurement of, xvii. 226
 - by means of hot wire, xvii. 227
 - historical, xvii. 226
 - hot wire sphygmograph, xvii. 227
 - method, xxi. 490
 - in isolated arteries, xvii. 228
 - relationship to age, xvii. 237
 - relationship to arterial elasticity, xvii. 225
 - variations in, xxi. 489
- Pulsus alternans** in acute rheumatism, xiii. 373
- Pupils** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- Purgative action** of magnesium salts (Cohen, H.), xix. 249-56
 - experimental results, xix. 251
- Purpura haemorrhagica**, arsenobenzol, aetiology, xxiv. 387
 - arsenobenzol, blood counts, xxiv. 382, 384, 385
 - clinical symptoms and signs, xxiv. 387
 - haematology, xxiv. 388
 - morbid anatomy and pathology, xxiv. 389
 - mortality, xxiv. 387
 - prodromal symptoms, xxiv. 387
 - treatment, xxiv. 389
 - with a short description of four cases (Bamforth, J., and Elkington, J. St. G.), xxiv. 381-91
 - associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 361
 - blood coagulation in, xx. 473
 - blood-platelet count and, xxiv. 305
 - blood-platelets in, xxiv. 296
 - thrombocytopenia in, xxiv. 306, 307
- Pyloric spasm**, influence of, in fractional test meal, xvi. 108
- Pyloric stenosis**, congenital, alkalaemia in, xxii. 592
- Pyloric ulcer**, gastric juice in, xvi. 101
 - gastric juice in, post-operative, xvi. 112
- Pylorospasm**: *see* Pyloric spasm

Pyrexia, effect on normal variation of pulse-rate, xxii. 523

- in acute rheumatism, xiii. 365
- in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 267
- in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 56
- in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 420
- in sprue, xxiii. 425
- (relapsing) in lymphadenoma (Hall, A. J., and Douglas, J. S. C.), xvi. 22-32
- periodicity, xvi. 27
- see also* Fevers

Q

- Q** deflexion in ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 282
- Quinidine** and cardiac rhythm, xvi. 215
 - and digitalis in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, xvi. 207
 - relative value of, xvi. 220
 - embolism consequent on restoration of auricular function, xvi. 213
 - intoxication, general symptoms, xvi. 212
 - sulphate in cardiac disease (Hay, J.), xv. 313-18
 - treatment of auricular fibrillation (Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xvi. 204-35
 - (Parkinson, J., and Campbell, M.), xxii. 281-303
 - aetiology in relation to selection of cases, xxii. 282
 - associated with exophthalmic goitre, xvi. 222
 - blood-pressure in, xv. 308
 - case histories, xv. 291
 - paroxysmal fibrillation, xxii. 294-6
 - established fibrillation, xxii. 296-303
 - clinical advantages, xxii. 289
 - duration of fibrillation before treatment, xxii. 283
 - effect of quinidine on pulse-rate, blood-pressure, and fluid output, xvi. 217
 - extra-systoles observed, xvi. 216
 - ill-effects of, xvi. 211; xxii. 290
 - ill-effects on the heart, xv. 306
 - ill-effects on the system generally, xv. 306
 - indications for, xvi. 225
 - influence of aetiology on result, xxii. 286
 - influence of duration of fibrillation before treatment on result obtained, xxii. 285
 - methods of administration and dosage, xvi. 206
 - methods of investigation, xv. 288
 - persistence of normal rhythm, xxii. 287
 - prognosis and tendency to relapse
 - (a) if quinidine is discontinued
 - (b) if quinidine is continued indefinitely, xv. 308
 - in successful cases, xvi. 223
 - pulse-rate in, xv. 308
 - respiratory paralysis associated with, xvi. 215

Quinidine (cont.):

- restoration of normal rhythm as a therapeutic measure, xvi. 218
- results, xv. 304
 - in established fibrillation, xxii. 285
 - in paroxysmal fibrillation, xxii. 283
- successful, and its relationship to the pathological condition of the heart and clinical condition of the patient, xvi. 208
- symptoms due to disturbances of the cerebral circulation, xvi. 215
 - due to the toxic action of the drug on the myocardium, xvi. 213
- therapeutic value of, in the treatment of auricular fibrillation (Clark-Kennedy, A. E.), xv. 279-312
- urinary excretion in, xv. 308
- treatment of auricular flutter, xxi. 40
- treatment of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 86

- Quinine**, action of, in distribution of parasites in malignant malaria, xiii. 405
 - as prophylactic in malaria, xiii. 4
 - intramuscular injection, xiii. 20
 - intravenous injection, xiii. 20
 - intravenous treatment, rate of disappearance of parasites, xiii. 407
 - oral administration, xiii. 19
 - treatment of malaria, xiii. 1

R

- R-T deviation** in ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 274

- Rabinowitch, I. M.** Does insulin improve carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes? xxi. 211-21

- **and Finley, F. G.** Renal glycosuria: a clinical and metabolic study, xvii. 260-73

- Radium**, acute constitutional symptoms after irradiation, xxiv. 107
 - acute constitutional symptoms after irradiation, acidosis as cause, xxiv. 112
 - anaphylaxis as cause, xxiv. 113
 - changes in the distribution of chlorides in the body as cause, xxiv. 113
 - mild symptoms, xxiv. 108
 - aetiology, xxiv. 108
 - severe symptoms, xxiv. 109
 - cause, xxiv. 109
 - treatment, xxiv. 114
- and the blood cholesterol (Brunton, C. E.), xx. 321-9
- methods, xx. 322
- and X-rays, harmful effects of: critical review (Rolleston, Sir H.), xxiv. 101-31
- chronic constitutional changes after irradiation, effects on the blood and blood-forming organs, xxiv. 115
- effects on the blood and blood-forming organs, aplastic anaemia, xxiv. 119
- irradiation-produced leukaemia, xxiv. 117
- see also Radium poisoning; Aplastic anaemia; Leukaemia, &c.

Radium (cont.):

- injury of the foetus by maternal irradiation, xxiv. 106
- local chronic lesions after irradiation, radium dermatitis, xxiv. 120
- radium-produced malignant disease, xxiv. 122
- question of stimulating effect of irradiations on malignant new growths, xxiv. 104
- question of stimulating effect of irradiations on normal tissues, xxiv. 102
- treatment in intracranial tumours, xxiv. 635
- treatment of tumours, blood cholesterol after, xx. 325

- Radium dermatitis**: see X-ray dermatitis

- Radium poisoning**, xxiv. 119

- Rake, Geoffrey W., and Hurst, Arthur F.** Achalasia of the cardia (so-called cardio-spasm), xxiii. 491-508

- Ramage, J. H., Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., Kay, J. H., Marshall, A. J., Rennie, J. K., and Teacher, J. H.** Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303

- Raper, H. S., and McCrea, Edith F. W.** The treatment of certain forms of infantile atrophy with atmospheres enriched by oxygen and carbon dioxide, xxii. 269-79

- Rat-bite fever**, bacteriological diagnosis, xxi. 452

- bacteriology of the disease, xxi. 437
- classification and nomenclature, xxi. 450
- experimental inoculation in cats, xxi. 448
- experimental inoculation in ferrets, xxi. 448
- experimental inoculation in guinea-pigs, xxi. 443
- experimental inoculation in *Macacus rhesus*, xxi. 447
- experimental inoculation in mice, xxi. 442
- experimental inoculation in rabbits, xxi. 447
- experimental inoculation in rats, xxi. 442
- geographical distribution, xxi. 437
- historical, xxi. 434
- identity of spirilla derived from rat-bite fever in man, xxi. 449
- identity of strains of human origin with those derived from mice and rats, xxi. 450

- incubation period, xxi. 434
- mode of infection, xxi. 450
- review of clinical features, xxi. 434
- serology, xxi. 446
- study of the experimental disease with a critical review of the literature (McDermott, E. N.), xxi. 433-58

- Recklinghausen's disease**: see Neurofibromatosis; Osteitis fibrosa

- Rectal absorption of glucose** (Tallerman, K. H.), xiii. 356-62

- Rectal injections of glucose**, blood-sugar content, xiii. 357
method adopted, xiii. 356
- Recto-genital pouch**, tumour of, associated with diffuse infiltration of the lungs and intense erythraemia, malignant change developing in (Barnes, S., Thomson, A. P., and Lamb, F. W. M.), xix. 151-7
- Rectus abdominis muscle** in normal respiration, xiii. 300
- Reflexes** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 134
- Reid, Charles**. Effect on renal efficiency of lowering the blood-pressure in case of high blood-pressure, xix. 411-30
- Relapsing malaria**, xiii. 11
- Renal arteries**, accessory, xvi. 288
- Renal diabetes**, xvii. 263
laboratory data, xvii. 264
see also Glycosuria, renal
- Renal disease**: *see* Kidney disease; Nephritis; Renal inefficiency, &c.
- Renal dwarfism** (Barber, H.), xiv. 205-13
aetiology, xiv. 206
arterio-sclerosis in, xvi. 33
arterio-sclerosis in, clinical and pathological records, xvi. 34
blood-pressure, xiv. 208
bone deformity, xiv. 209
cardiovascular signs, xiv. 208
course and termination, xiv. 209
definition, xiv. 205
diagnosis, xiv. 209
height and weight of cases, xiv. 208
mentally, xiv. 208
morbid anatomy, xiv. 206
onset, xiv. 207
prognosis, xiv. 210
symptoms, xiv. 206
synopsis of cases, xiv. 211
thirst and polyuria, xiv. 207
treatment, xiv. 210
urine, xiv. 207
- Renal efficiency and blood-pressure**, method employed, xix. 414
and blood-pressure, possible compensatory mechanisms, xix. 412
relations of, xix. 413
relation of changes in urine volume to pulse-pressure changes, xix. 422
relation of increase in urea concentration to fall in blood-pressure, xix. 421
capacity of, diastase determinations in urine and blood as a method for the measurement of (Stafford, D. D., and Addis, T.), xvii. 151-61
effect of lowering the blood-pressure in cases of high blood-pressure (Reid, C.), xix. 411-30
in renal glycosuria, xvii. 265
new test of (Brain, R. T., and Kay, H. D.), xxii. 203-16
advantages and disadvantages of the new method, xxii. 207
example of the test, xxii. 208
technique, xxii. 206
- Renal efficiency (cont.)**:
test of: excretion of potassium iodide in the urine as (Linder, G. C.), xv. 227-43
method of investigation, xv. 228
urea tolerance as an index of, xviii. 281
see also Kidneys
- Renal fossae**, xvi. 285
in relation to aetiology of movable kidney, xvi. 302
- Renal glycosuria**: *see* Glycosuria, renal
- Renal infantilism**: *see* Renal dwarfism
- Renal rickets**: *see* Rickets, renal
- Renal supports**, xvi. 296
intra-abdominal tension in relation to, xvi. 298
perirenal fascia in relation to, xvi. 296
perirenal fat in relation to, xvi. 297
peritoneal attachments in relation to, xvi. 299
suprarenal gland in relation to, xvi. 297
vascular pedicle in relation to, xvi. 297
- Renal threshold** in old age, xxiv. 269
relation of age to blood-sugar and, xiv. 22
relation of carbohydrate tolerance to, xiv. 24
relation of clinical severity with, xiv. 23
relation of duration of disease with, xiv. 22
relation of ketonuria to, xiv. 25
variations in renal glycosuria (Graham, G.), xvi. 236-44
- Rennie, J. K., Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., Kay, J. H., Marshall, A. J., Ramage, J. H., and Teacher, J. H.** Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303
- Respiration** after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 27
and circulation in the goat (Barcroft, J., Boycott, A. E., Dunn, J. S., and Peters, R. A.), xiii. 35-45
at rest in chronic bronchitis, xx. 30
crural type, xiii. 318, 319
and parietal type, xiii. 318, 319
depth and rate in exercise, xxii. 470
depth in healthy and in 'gassed' men, xiii. 175
during and after exercise in chronic bronchitis, xx. 30
during oxygen treatment, xx. 150
effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 465
effect on the electrical axis of normal hearts, xxiii. 68
in chronic bronchitis, maximum depth with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 153
with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 154
in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 91
in various diseases, effect of breathing oxygen on, xx. 143
normal, conditions of, xiii. 300
rectus abdominis muscle in, xiii. 300
parietal type, xiii. 318, 319
rate after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 28

Respiration (cont.):

- rate and depth of, in chronic bronchitis, effect of exercise on (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 27-48
- rate and depth of, in chronic bronchitis, with and without oxygen treatment, xx. 151
- rate in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 40
- relative effect on excess of carbon dioxide and want of oxygen, xx. 37
- see also* Dyspnoea; Pulmonary ventilation; Respiratory exchange, &c.

Respiratory exchange, alterations during exercise, due to lactic acid acidosis, xx. 416

- alterations during exercise with increase and decrease of oxygen pressure, xx. 413

and basal metabolic rate in pulmonary tuberculosis (Williamson, R.), xxiii. 85-100

- at increasing rates of work, xx. 401, 408
- at the same rate of work, xx. 403
- at rest, xx. 155
- during and after exercise, xx. 155
- effect of exercise in chronic bronchitis (Campbell, J. M. H., and Poulton, E. P.), xx. 49-68
- in children (marasmic), xiv. 175
- in cretinism and mongolian idiocy (Fleming, G. B.), xvi. 11-21
- in limitation of muscular effort and its relation to cardiac failure, xx. 392
- in marasmus, method of determining, xiv. 172
- in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 91

Respiratory muscles, effect of dyspnoea on, xiii. 324**Respiratory quotient**, xx. 55

- after administration of adrenalin, xvii. 26
- and basal metabolic rate, xx. 196
- following work, xx. 201
- during and after exercise, xx. 155
- effect on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption (Williamson, R.), xxi. 371-82
- in obesity, xxi. 331
- in obesity, endogenous, xxi. 336
- in pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 320

Respiratory tract complications in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 208**Reticulocytes in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia**, xxiii. 214**Reticulo-endothelial system and cholesterol metabolism**, xxiii. 112

- and its relation to metabolism of bile pigment, xvi. 395
- and pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 227

Retrobulbar neuritis as a symptom of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 373**Rhea, Lawrence J., and Malloch, Archibald.** Fatal bronchiolitis and broncho-pneumonia caused by *B. influenzae* of Pfeiffer during an inter-pandemic period, xiv. 125-38**Rheumatic carditis: see** Heart disease, rheumatic**Rheumatic endocarditis and heart failure with normal rhythm**, xix. 137

- valves affected, xxi. 389

Rheumatic fever: see Rheumatism, acute**Rheumatic heart disease: see** Heart disease, rheumatic**Rheumatic infection**, evidence for the coccal theory, xv. 119**Rheumatic lesions**, evolution of, xv. 117**Rheumatic myocarditis**, xiii. 363**Rheumatic nodules in acute rheumatism**, xiii. 365

- in evolution of rheumatic lesions, xv. 117

Rheumatism, acute, auricular fibrillation in, xiii. 371

- acute, auricular flutter in, xiii. 371; xxi. 26

- changes in blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 298

complications, xiii. 365**diagnosis**, xiii. 365

- disturbances in rate and rhythm of heart in, xiii. 366

evidence for the coccal theory, xv. 119**glands in**, xiii. 365**heart and its rhythm in** (Parkinson, J., Gosse, A. H., and Gunson, E. B.), xiii. 363-79**heart-block in**, xiii. 369

- acute, and acute myocarditis in, xiii. 371

in aetiology of chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 315**incidence in aetiology of exophthalmic goitre**, xv. 59**murmurs in**, xiii. 366**nodal or a.-v. rhythm, and ventricular automatism in**, xiii. 372**paroxysmal tachycardia in**, xiii. 372**premature contractions**, xiii. 367**pulse-rate in**, xiii. 366**pulsus alternans in**, xiii. 373**pyrexia in**, xiii. 365**salicylate and premature contractions**, xiii. 369**significance of auricular premature contractions in**, xiii. 369**sinus arrhythmia in**, xiii. 367**size of heart in**, xiii. 365**summary of cases**, xiii. 375**tonsils in**, xiii. 365**treatment in**, xiii. 365**and bundle branch block, aetiological relationship**, xxiv. 17**and hypertrophied tonsils**, xxii. 116**as symptom of gastro-intestinal disturbance**, xxiii. 29**Rhinitis, hyperalgesic areas in**, xiii. 247**Rickets**, aetiology of, relationship of the fat-soluble 'A' vitamin to; clinical investigation (Galbraith, D.), xvi. 321-40**and hypertrophied tonsils**, xxii. 117**antenatal**, xxiv. 427**associated with tetany**, xviii. 65

Rickets (cont.):

- calcium and phosphorus metabolism, xxiv. 423
- calcium balance in normal and rachitic children, xiv. 362-97
- cod-liver oil treatment, xvi. 329
- coeliac, xxiv. 431
- comparison of calcium balance in normal and rachitic children, xiv. 373
- diagnosis, criteria of, xvi. 322
- digestion and absorption of fat in, xiii. 287
- early, xv. 183
- early and late, aetiology of (Hutchison, H. S., and Shah, S. J.), xv. 167-94
- aetiology of, dietary of different classes (Nasik), xv. 175
- social and economic conditions (Nasik), xv. 169
- effect of various remedial measures, xvi. 328
- experimental in dogs, calcium content of the blood, muscle, and brain in, xiv. 352, 359
- incidence on a fat-deficient diet, xvi. 325
- incidence on a fat-sufficient diet, xvi. 324
- infantile, active stage, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, xx. 20
- effects of various fats, especially cod-liver oil, on excretion and absorption of mineral elements during active stage, xx. 7
- excessive loss of mineral salts in active stage, xx. 20
- excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption (Telfer, S. V.), xx. 7-25
- healing stage, excretion and absorption of mineral elements in, xx. 20
- influence of fats in the diet in, xx. 22
- investigation of diet histories from birth, with special reference to probable fat content, xvi. 326
- is it due to a deficient supply of calcium to the bones? xiv. 352-61
- late, xv. 190; xxiv. 431
- cases, xv. 191
- line of healing, and line of arrested growth, xxi. 504
- massage treatment, xvi. 329
- metabolism, relation of stage of disease, xiv. 373
- metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in (Telfer, S. V.), xvi. 63-72
- method, xvi. 64
- methods of treatment adopted and results, xvi. 329
- prevalence (in Nasik, India), xv. 183
- renal, xxiv. 432
- see also Renal dwarfism
- results of treatment, xvi. 331
- scurvy: see Infantile scurvy
- seasonal incidence of, xvi. 332
- studies in the metabolism of (Findlay, L., Paton, D. N., and Sharpe, J. S.), xiv. 352-97

913,97

Rickets (cont.):

- tables of diet in investigated cases, xvi. 338
- tendency to natural healing during the summer, xvi. 328
- Rigidity and creatine** (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxi. 401-18
- post-encephalitic: see Muscular rigidity
- Ritchie, A. G., McLeod, J. W., and Dottridge, C. A.** Incidence of infections with Pfeiffer's bacillus before, during, and after the 1918 epidemic, xiv. 327-38
- Ritchie, W. T., and Gilchrist, A. Rae.** The ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 273-92
- , **Honey, R. M., and Thomson, W. A. R.**, Action of adenosine upon the human heart, xxiii. 485-9
- and **Watson, W. N. Boog.** Progressive lipodystrophy, xviii. 224-39
- Robb, G. D., and Archer, H. E.** The tolerance of the body for urea in health and disease, xviii. 274-87
- Roberts, R. E., and Jones, H. Wallace.** The electrical axis of the heart as an indicator of changes in ventricular predominance, xxiii. 67-76
- Roberts, W. Morrell.** The effect of oils on gastric secretion and motility, xxiv. 133-52
- The fasting gastric secretion in man, xxi. 7-19
- Some observations on the action of belladonna and neutral fats on the acidity of the stomach contents, xix. 74-85
- Robertson, J. D., Bennett, T. Izod, and Dodds, E. C.** The conception of 'nephrosis'; observations on three fatal cases; with an account of the histological changes, by S. L. Baker, xxiv. 239-55
- and **Dodds, E. C.** The origin and occurrence of lactic acid in human gastric contents, with special reference to malignant and non-malignant conditions, xxiii. 175-93
- Rolleston, Sir Humphry Davy.** The harmful effects of irradiation (X-rays and radium): critical review, xxiv. 101-31
- Ross, J. P., Fraser, Francis R., and Dreyer, N. B.** Reaction of the blood in relation to dyspnoea, xv. 195-206
- Rossdale, George.** Observations with the haematocrit volume-colour index, xvi. 245-62
- Russell, James W.** A study of orthostatic albuminuria by means of graphic records, xvi. 73-94
- Russell, W. T., and Young, Matthew.** Some observations on the recorded mortality from diabetes in recent years in England and Wales . . . with special reference to the introduction of insulin, xx. 87-100
- Russell's method** of estimation of albumin in the urine, xxii. 305

Rutherford, Andrew, and Miller, James.
Liver atrophy, xvii. 81-102

Ryle, J. A. Spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica: a clinical analysis of 55 cases, xiv. 139-70

Ryle's stomach tube in fractional test meals, xvi. 96

in visceral pain in the upper alimentary tract, xvii. 54

see also Gastric contents

S

Saccular aortic aneurysm: *see* Aorta; Aneurysm

Salicylate and premature contractions, xiii. 369

Saline, normal, intake of 1,000 c.c., urine volume, chloride and urea content after, xxi. 74

Saliva, alkali content of, xxi. 13
chloride content of, xxi. 14

Saponin, haemolysis by, compared with cholesterol content of the plasma in various conditions, xviii. 411

Sarcoma, X-ray produced, xxiv. 122

Scarlet fever in aetiology of liver atrophy, xvii. 93

Schick reaction and artificial immunization, xxii. 360

and clinical diphtheria, xxii. 347

and its applications: critical review (Dudley, S. F.), xxii. 321-79

and passive immunity, xxii. 349

congenital Schick immunity, xxii. 351

'delayed', xxii. 325

genetic factor in Schick immunity, xxii. 372

immunity to diphtheria other than that due to antitoxin, xxii. 345

in diphtheria carriers, xxii. 349

latent immunization, xxii. 352

latitude and race, xxii. 368

negative, persistence of, xxii. 338

reliability of, as an indicator of immunity from clinical diphtheria, xxii. 334

positive, immunity of reactors to, xxii. 344

primary and secondary antigenic stimuli, xxii. 342

pseudo and positive or combined, xxii. 329

or protein reaction, xxii. 325

rate of natural immunization, xxii. 356

reliability of, as an indicator of the presence of diphtheria antitoxin in the blood, xxii. 330

sex and Schick immunity, xxii. 363

subsequent prophylactic inoculations against diphtheria, xxii. 336

summary of technique and the reading of tests, xxii. 330

technique and interpretation of, xxii. 323

see also Diphtheria

Schilling count: *see* Leucocyte count

School child, goitre in (Stocks, P.), xxi. 223-75

School children: *see* Children

Sciatica, gonorrhoeal, xv. 92

Science, J., and Gordon, J. A study of the protective action of serum against haemolysin in cases of diphtheria, xxi. 345-58

Sclerosis, hyperplastic: *see* Hyperplastic sclerosis

Sclerotics, blue, with brittle bones, association of, and progressive deafness (Stobie, W.), xvii. 274-87

blue, with brittle bones, association of, and progressive deafness, aetiology and pathology, xvii. 283

with brittle bones, association of, and progressive deafness, historical introduction, xvii. 274

association of, and progressive deafness, X-ray examinations, xvii. 285

Scotland, incidence and mortality from dysentery in, xxiii. 246

Scott, W. H., Adams, D. K., Blacklock, J. W. S., and Dunlop, E. M. An investigation into the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis, xvii. 129-50

Scurvy, associated with intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 362

infantile: *see* Infantile scurvy

rickets: *see* Infantile scurvy

Seasonal incidence of rickets, xvi. 332

Seborrhoeic facies as a manifestation of post-encephalitic Parkinsonism and allied disorders (Krestin, D.), xxi. 177-86

description of the condition, xxi. 178

pathology, xxi. 181

Sedimentation rate: *see* Blood sedimentation

Segmental hyperalgesia in visceral lesions (Jones, D. W. C.), xiii. 241-55

Sendroy, J., jr., Christie, Ronald V., and van Slyke, D. D. The distribution of electrolytes in haemophilic blood, xxii. 65-71

Senility, blood-sugar content in, xxiv. 265

Sepsis as a cause of lymphocytosis: critical review (Tidy, H. L.), xvii. 210-14

chronic: *see* Focal sepsis

see also Septicaemia

Septa, interventricular and interatrial, blood-vessels of, xxii. 252

Septal circulation, stereoscopic study of, xxii. 252

Septicaemia, peptone injections in (Gow, A. E.), xiv. 187-204

peptone injections in, changes in pulse frequency and blood-pressure, xiv. 189

coagulation of the blood, xiv. 193

dosage of peptone, xiv. 188

the leucocytes, xiv. 190

the lymphocytes, xiv. 192

the myelocytes, xiv. 192

preparation of the peptone solution, xiv. 187

technique of injection, xiv. 188

- Sequeira, James H., and Panton, Philip N.**
Lymphoblastic erythrodermia, xviii.
250-60
- Serbian heart, xiii. 413**
- Serum, bilirubin content, in the light of the observations of van den Bergh and others, xvi. 396**
bilirubin content of normal, xvi. 408
calcium content of, xvi. 356; xviii. 288; xxiv. 371, 396
and cerebrospinal fluid calcium, relation between, xxiv. 376
effect of administration of parathyroid on (Stewart, C. P., and Percival, G. H.), xx. 349-52
in abortive pulmonary tuberculosis, xx. 439
in active pulmonary tuberculosis, effect of raising, xx. 443
in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, xx. 440
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, advanced stage, xx. 439
fibroid type, xx. 440
incipient stage, xx. 438
in haemoptysis, xx. 441
in nephritis, xvi. 349
in pulmonary tuberculosis and on treatment by intravenous injection of calcium (Brockbank, W.), xx. 431-48
in pulmonary tuberculosis, active cases, xx. 435
arrested cases, xx. 437
method of estimating, xx. 433
quiescent cases, xx. 437
in skin diseases, xix. 236
normal, xviii. 288; xix. 235; xx. 433
existence of tetany with, xviii. 65
pathological variations in (Percival, G. H., and Stewart, C. P.), xix. 235-48
diabetes, xix. 242
effect of parathyroid feeding, xix. 237
endocrine cases, xix. 243
epilepsy, xix. 244
methods, xix. 235
nephritis, xix. 241
results and discussion, xix. 235
changes in the acid-base balance, xx. 297
cholesterol content of, after operation under general anaesthesia, xx. 324
and radium (Brunton, C. E.), xx. 321-9
in cancer patients, xx. 323
effect of increasing magnesium content of, on magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xx. 181
existence of tetany with a normal calcium content, xviii. 65
haemostatic, administration in haemophilia, xx. 505
in congenital porphyria, xix. 377, 384
magnesium content of, xviii. 290; xx. 175; xxiv. 372, 374
and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium, relation between, xxiv. 376
- Serum (cont.):**
effect of increasing, on magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xx. 181
effect of intramuscular injection of magnesium sulphate on, xix. 252
effect of oral administration of magnesium sulphate on, xix. 251
normal, xviii. 290
pathological calcium and magnesium content of (Watchorn, E.), xviii. 288-93
protective action of, against haemolysis in cases of diphtheria (Gordon, J., and Science, J.), xxi. 345-58
proteins of, in cancer (Kennaway, E. L.), xvii. 302-11
in cancer, methods, xvii. 304
solids of, in nephritis, xvi. 344
therapy in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 379
- Shah, S. J., and Hutchison, H. S.** Aetiology of rickets, early and late, xv. 167-94
- Sharpe, J. S., and Findlay, Leonard.** Adult tetany and methylguanidin: a metabolic study, xiii. 433-6
- , **Findlay, Leonard, and Paton, D. Noël.** Studies in the metabolism of rickets, xiv. 352-97
- Shaw, A. F. B., Hume, W. E., and Natrass, F. J.** Twenty cases of encephalitis lethargica, xv. 131-43
- Shaw, Maurice E.** Achlorhydria and hydrochloric acid therapy in Addison's (pernicious) anaemia, xvii. 319-25
- Shaw, R. Cunliffe.** Nerve irritation and aortic lesions: an experimental study, xix. 203-22
- Shearer, C., and Parsons, T. R.** Reaction of the spinal fluid during cerebrospinal fever, xiv. 120-4
- Sheldon, J. H.** The iron content of the tissues in haemochromatosis, with special reference to the brain, xxi. 123-37
- Sheldon, W. P. H.** Intracranial haemorrhage in infancy and childhood, xx. 353-70
- Shiskin, Ceellia, and MacAdam, William.** Cholesterol content of the blood in anaemia, and its relation to splenic function, xvi. 193-203
- Silicosis, carcinoma of the lung complicating, xxii. 437**
- Simpson, Samuel Levy.** Primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 413-49
- and **Smith, F. Campbell.** The measurement of skin temperatures, xxiii. 443-6
- Sino-auricular block, a case (Abrahamson, L.), xviii. 335**
in acute rheumatism, xiii. 370
- Sino-auricular node in heart conductivity, xiv. 339**
- Sinus arrhythmia in acute rheumatism, xiii. 367**
- Skin, diseases of, serum calcium in, xix. 236**
disorders of, gastric juice in, xvi. 131

Skin (cont.):

- greasy: *see* Seborrhoea
 in congenital porphyria, xix. 378, 382
 in gonorrhoeal infection, xv. 95
 in haemochromatosis, xxi. 123, 126
 in progressive lipodystrophy, xviii. 233
 in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 155
 insulin absorption through, xx. 191
 sepsis, diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curves in, xx. 466
 temperatures, measurement of (Smith, F. C., and Simpson, S. L.), xxiii. 443-6
 application of the thermometer, xxiii. 444
 clinical application and method of use, xxiii. 445
 description of instrument for measuring surface temperature, xxiii. 443
 vascular reactions of, in spontaneous urticaria (Harris, K. E.), xxiv. 347-68
 in spontaneous urticaria, case summaries, xxiv. 365
 characteristics of the eruption, xxiv. 348
 presence of a poison in the blood, xxiv. 360
 reactions of previously whealed skin to
 (a) histamine, xxiv. 350
 (b) to stroke, xxiv. 351
 (c) to further spontaneous whealing, xxiv. 351
 relation of urticaria factitia to spontaneous urticaria, xxiv. 352
 refractoriness, xxiv. 349
 spread of spontaneous urticaria, xxiv. 355
 (a) eruption of wheals, xxiv. 355
 (b) duration of wheals, xxiv. 359
Sleep, pulse-rate during, xxii. 519
Smallpox, mild: *see* Variola minor
Smith, F. B., and Miller, S. An investigation of gastric function in chronic arthritis and fibrositis, xx. 271-83
Smith, F. Campbell, and Simpson, S. Levy. The measurement of skin temperatures, xxiii. 443-6
Smith, J., and Fraser, A. M. Endemic bacillary dysentery in Aberdeen, xxiii. 245-59
Smith, J. Forest, Gardiner-Hill, H., and Brett, P. C. Carbohydrate tolerance in myxoedema, xviii. 327-34
 —, **Gardiner-Hill, H., and Brett, P. C.** Some factors of significance in adolescent goitre, xviii. 133-42
 —, **Gardiner-Hill, H., and Jones, I.** Pituitary obesity in adolescence, xviii. 309-26
 —, **Goldblatt, M. W., and Gardiner-Hill, H.** A clinical and metabolic study in obesity, xxi. 325-43
Soap in faeces, xiii. 288

- Sodium bicarbonate**, solutions of, effect on the gastric secretion, xxiv. 138
 solutions of, effect on the gastric secretion, with oil administered previously, xxiv. 139
Sodium bicarbonate poisoning, xvii. 415
Sodium chloride: *see* Chloride
Sodium citrate, introduction of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 506
Sodium iodide: *see* Iodine
Somersetshire, incidence of goitre and thyroid enlargement in school children, xxi. 228
Sonne bacillus: *see* Lactose-fermenting organisms
Sonne dysentery: *see* Dysentery, bacillary
Southam, A. H. Fixation of the kidney, xvi. 283-308
Spastic paraplegia, progressive, in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 378
Speech in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 134
Spence, J. C. Some observations on sugar tolerance, with special reference to variations found at different ages, xiv. 314-26
Sphincters in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 134
Sphygmograph, hot wire, in measurement of pulse-wave velocity, xvii. 227
Spinal and cranial nerve-roots in disseminated sclerosis, pathological changes in, xxiii. 352
Spinal cord, lesions of, condition of lungs in, xiii. 299
 subacute combined degeneration of, in liver treatment of pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 217
Spinal fluid: *see* Cerebrospinal fluid
Spirillum minus: *see* *Spirochaeta morsus muris*
Spirochaeta argentinensis, xxiii. 359
Spirochaeta cuniculi, xxiii. 365
Spirochaeta morsus muris, xxi. 433, 438
 cultivation, xxi. 441
 morphology, xxi. 439
Spirochaetosis letero-haemorrhagica: *see* Jaundice, spirochaetal
Spleen and destruction of blood-platelets, xxiv. 293
 chronic infection of, bacteriology, xvii. 192
 blood examination, xvii. 195
 brain in, xvii. 197
 experiments on the aetiology of (Gibson, A. G.), xvii. 191-209
 histology, xvii. 197
 kidney in, xvii. 197
 liver in, xvii. 196
 lung in, xvii. 196
 morbid anatomy, xvii. 195
 stomach in, xvii. 197
 symptoms and physical signs, xvii. 192
 enlargement of, in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 265
 in congenital porphyria, xix. 364
see also Acholuric jaundice

Spleen (cont.):

- function of, relation of the cholesterol content of the blood in anaemia to (MacAdam, W., and Shiskin, C.), xvi. 193-203
- histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 419
- in acholuric jaundice, streptothrix isolated from, xvii. 191
- in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 274
- in diffuse hyperplastic sclerosis, xiv. 223
- in fatal cases of malignant malaria, xiii. 387, 397, 410, 412, 414
- in haemochromatosis, xxi. 125
- in progressive lenticular degeneration, xvii. 392
- in spirochaetal jaundice, xiv. 154
- streptothrix isolated from, in cases of splenomegaly, xvii. 191
- Splenectomy**, cholesterol content of the blood in acholuric jaundice after, xvi. 201
- cholesterol content of the blood in haemolytic jaundice and splenic anaemia after, xvi. 197
- for acholuric (haemolytic) jaundice, changes in blood-platelet picture, before and after, xxiv. 297
- influence on modification of blood-platelet count, xxiv. 309
- see also Acholuric jaundice
- Splenic anaemia**, changes in blood-platelet picture in, xxiv. 297
- cholesterol content of the blood after splenectomy in, xvi. 197
- liver treatment, xxiii. 222
- of infancy, associated with intracranial haemorrhage, xx. 361
- van den Bergh's test in, xviii. 29
- Splenomegaly**, streptothrix isolated from cases of, xvii. 191
- with anaemia, liver treatment, xxiii. 222
- see also Acholuric jaundice
- Spongioblast**, xxiv. 589
- Sprawson, C. A.** Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force, xiii. 337-55
- Spriggs, Edmund I.** Functional disorders of the colon, xxiv. 533-65
- and **Marxer, O. A.** Intestinal diverticula, xix. 1-34
- Sprue**, abdominal symptoms, xxi. 528; xxiii. 420
- aetiology of, xxi. 523
- after-treatment and care, xxiii. 439
- age incidence, xxi. 524; xxiii. 412
- alcoholism and, xxiii. 416
- amenorrhoea in, xxiii. 417
- anaemia in, liver treatment, xxiii. 219
- analytical study of 150 cases (Low, G. C.), xxi. 523-34
- and pregnancy, relationship between, xxiii. 417
- aperients in, xxiii. 434
- aphthous stomatitis in, xxiii. 419
- approximate time under treatment, xxi. 531

Sprue (cont.):

- blood picture, xxi. 529; xxiii. 421
- blood-pressure, xxiii. 423
- blood transfusion in, xxiii. 436
- care of mouth and tongue in, xxiii. 434
- chief symptoms, xxi. 524
- clinical analysis of stools, xxi. 527
- diarrhoea, xxi. 526
- diet in, xxiii. 426
- dietary and food values, xxiii. 430
- differential diagnosis, xxiii. 437
- from pernicious anaemia, xxiii. 437
- drugs in treatment of, xxiii. 435
- duration of illness, xxi. 524; xxiii. 413
- emaciation in, xxi. 528; xxiii. 425
- fat analysis of stools in, xxiii. 424
- flatulence and abdominal symptoms, xxi. 528
- geographical distribution, xxi. 523
- heliotherapy in treatment of, xxiii. 437
- incomplete, xxiii. 418
- incubation period, xxiii. 413
- intercurrent diseases, xxiii. 415
- liability of patients to develop appendicitis, xxiii. 416
- liver dullness, xxi. 528
- liver shrinkage, xxiii. 421
- liver treatment, xxiii. 432
- malaria as a predisposing cause, xxiii. 415
- mouth symptoms, xxi. 526
- oesophageal pain in, xxiii. 419
- pancreas in, xxiii. 424
- patchy pigmentation in, xxiii. 423
- period necessary for active treatment, xxiii. 439
- place of infection, xxi. 525
- predisposing causes, xxiii. 414
- previous illnesses, xxi. 525
- pyrexia in, xxiii. 425
- radiographic examination of digestive tract in, xxiii. 425
- results of treatment, xxi. 532
- sedimentation rate in, xx. 379
- sex incidence, xxi. 524; xxiii. 412
- sigmoidoscope appearances of bowel in, xxiii. 424
- special aspects as affecting the female, xxiii. 417
- special symptoms and signs, analysis of, xxiii. 418
- syphilis combined with, xxiii. 415
- tetany a rare complication of, xxiii. 195
- tetany and muscular cramps in, xxiii. 423
- tongue and mouth in, xxiii. 418
- tongue symptoms, xxi. 525
- treatment in, xxi. 530; xxiii. 426
- with special reference to treatment (Manson-Bahr, P., and Willoughby, H.), xxiii. 411-42
- source of clinical material, xxiii. 411
- Sputum** in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 36, 46
- in fatal bronchiolitis and bronchopneumonia, xiv. 127
- in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 418
- Stabilarisan**, xxi. 449

- Stafford, D. D., and Addis, T.** Diastase determinations in urine and blood as a method for the measurement of the functional capacity of the kidney, xvii. 151-61
- Starch** digestion in man, xxiv. 171
see also Diastase
- Starling, H. J.** Endocarditis lenta, xvi. 263-81
- Steatorrhoea**, composition of, xiii. 288
congenital (Miller, R., and Perkins, H.), xiv. 1-9
case history, xiv. 2
cause of defective absorption of fat, xiv. 6
dietetic investigations, xiv. 3
fat absorption and excretion following fat diet, xiv. 4, 7
fat-splitting in, xiv. 5, 7
method of fat estimation, xiv. 6
utilization of fat, xiv. 4
idiopathic, of adults, xxiv. 432
in chronic diarrhoea with tetany, xxiii. 204
in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 62
percentage in faeces, xvi. 57
- Stercoporphylin** in faeces in hydroa aestivale, xv. 324
- Stereoscopic radiography of the coronary system** (Campbell, J. S.), xxii. 247-67
- Sternum**, anatomically considered in certain types of individuals, xiii. 319
- Stewart, C. P., Christie, Ronald V., and Davies, H. Whitridge.** Observations on haemic functions in haemophilia, xx. 481-98
- and **Percival, G. H.** The effect of administration of parathyroid on the serum calcium, xx. 349-52
Pathological variations in the serum calcium, xix. 235-48
- Stiff-sickness of cattle**, xxiv. 430
- Stoble, William.** An inquiry into the clinical manifestations of a syphilitic infection upon the heart, xv. 26-42
Association of blue sclerotics with brittle bones and progressive deafness, xvii. 274-87
- Stocks, Percy.** Goitre in the English school child, xxi. 223-75
- Stokes-Adams syndrome** as manifestation of gummatous lesion, xv. 32
- Stomach**, asthenic, xxii. 624
carcinoma of: *see* Gastric carcinoma
chloride content of, action of histamine on (Duthie, R. J.), xxiii. 447-9
chloride content of: *see* Gastric contents
contents of: *see* Gastric contents; Gastric juice
disorders of: *see* Gastric disorders
dropping of (Conran, P. C.), xv. 144-66
method employed in radiological examination, xv. 145
see also Visceroptosis
- Stomach (cont.):**
emptying time of, xxii. 35
rate, xvii. 218
variations between children and adults, xxii. 36
histological changes in malignant malaria, xiii. 420
hour-glass, gastric juice in, xvi. 110
hydrochloric acid in: *see* Gastric contents; Gastric juice, &c.
hypersthenic, xxii. 623
hypertonic, theories of, xxii. 626
hyposthenic, xxii. 624
in chronic infection of the spleen, xvii. 197
in fatal case of malignant malaria, xiii. 390
movements of: *see* Gastric motility
pain in, methods of experiment, xvii. 54
rates of emptying, in various degrees of gastric acidity, xx. 278
secretory activity of, in gastro-intestinal disturbances, xxiii. 33
secretory response of, to various articles of diet, xix. 462
sthenic, xxii. 624
syphilis of (McNee, J. W.), xv. 215-26
effects of antisyphilitic treatment in, xv. 219
gastric analysis in, xv. 219
historical, xv. 216
record of a case in which abundant spirochaetes were found in lesion, xv. 220
varieties, xv. 218
see also Gastric; Gastro-intestinal tract; Intestines; Visceroptosis
- Stomatitis**, aphthous, in sprue, xxiii. 419
- Stools:** *see* Faeces
- Stott, A. W., Dunhill, T. P., and Fraser, F. R.** Auricular fibrillation in thyro-toxic conditions, xvii. 326-38
- Stramonium** and hyoscyne in Parkinsonian rigidity, comparison of therapeutic effects, xxii. 59
and its individual alkaloids, comparison of therapeutic effects in Parkinsonian rigidity, xxii. 62
dosage and toxic effects in Parkinsonian rigidity, xxii. 60
effect of, in Parkinsonian rigidity, xxii. 57
- Streptococcal infections of the heart** (Coombs, C. F.), xv. 114-30
- Streptococcal theory of rheumatic infection**, evidence for, xv. 119
- Streptococci** and coliform bacilli in faecal cultures, incidence of predominance, xx. 278
cardiac lesions following inoculation of animals with, xv. 127
in faeces and gastric secretion, association of, in arthritis, xx. 271
- Streptococcus vaccine** in intravenous vaccine therapy, xiii. 84
- Streptothrix** isolated from the spleen in acholuric jaundice, xvii. 191
isolated from cases of splenomegaly, xvii. 191

- Strophanthin**, effect on electrocardiograms, xiii. 65
in treatment of auricular flutter, xxi. 40
- Styfsiekte**, xxiv. 430
- Subarachnoid haemorrhage**, spontaneous (Symonds, C. P.), xviii. 93–122
spontaneous,
anatomical considerations, xviii. 95
arteriosclerosis as cause of, xviii. 110
brain tumours and cysts as cause of, xviii. 113
cerebrospinal fluid in, xviii. 97
chronic alcoholism as cause of, xviii. 111
clinical aspects, xviii. 97
differential diagnosis, xviii. 115
historical, xviii. 93
histories of cases now reported for the first time, xviii. 117
irritative effects, xviii. 102
massive albuminuria in, xviii. 108
mechanical effects, xviii. 101
ophthalmoscopic appearances, xviii. 106
pathological aspects, xviii. 110
ruptured intracranial aneurysm as cause of, xviii. 111
signs and symptoms, xviii. 101
sunstroke as cause of, xviii. 112
syphilis as cause of, xviii. 111
treatment, xviii. 116
- Sugar ingestion in marathon runners**, xxiv. 334
method for estimating in 0·2 c.c. of blood, xiv. 106
solutions required, xiv. 107
method of estimating, in testing sugar tolerance, xiv. 106
see also Glucose
- Sugar content of the blood**: *see* Blood-sugar
- Sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic value**, especially in encephalitis lethargica (Coope, R.), xv. 1–8
method of estimating, xv. 4
review of literature, xv. 1
in encephalitis lethargica (Halliday, J. L.), xviii. 300–8
normal, xv. 2
- Sugar tolerance**: *see* Dextrose-tolerance
- Sulphaemoglobinaemia** (Garrod, L. P.), xix. 86–94
case reports, xix. 87
cultural technique employed, xix. 90
intraglobular, xxii. 508
spontaneous, in animals, xxii. 510
investigations since recovery, xix. 89
'nitroso-bacillus' in, xix. 87
- Sulphonal and congenital porphyria**, xv. 322
- Sunstroke** as cause of subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 112
- Suprarenal cortex**: *see* Adrenal cortex
- Suprarenal gland**: *see* Adrenal gland
- Suprasellar meningioma**: *see* Meningioma
- Surface temperature**: *see* Skin
- Sutherland, G. A., and McMichael, John.**
The pulse-rate and range in health and disease during childhood, xxii. 519–29
- Sweating** in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 267
- Symonds, C. P.** Encephalitis lethargica: critical review, xiv. 283–308
Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 93–122
- Sympathetic nerve**, anatomy of, xix. 212
and phrenic nerve, relation of, xxi. 467
irritation of, and aortic lesions, xix. 216
neurofibromatosis of, xxiii. 155
paralysis of, in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 41
- Syncope** in auricular flutter, xxi. 22
- Syneresis**, blood-platelets and, xxiv. 312
- Synthalin**, action of, xxi. 513
effect on blood-sugar, xxi. 510
a failure in some cases of diabetes mellitus, xxi. 517
in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (Graham, G., and Linder, G. C.), xxi. 509–21
- Syphilis and cancer of the lung**, xxii. 440
and disseminated sclerosis, question of relationship of, xvii. 132
aortic disease and, xv. 37
as cause of spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, xviii. 111
auricular flutter in, xxi. 27
cardiovascular, and heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 115
cause of heart failure, xix. 117
clinical features, xix. 116
the rhythm in, xix. 117
changes in endocardium due to, xv. 30
changes in myocardium due to, xv. 30
changes in pericardium due to, xv. 30
heart condition in, xv. 39
in aetiology of liver atrophy, xvii. 93
in relation to cardiac hypertrophy, xiv. 249
involving auriculo-ventricular bundle, xv. 32
mitral stenosis and, xv. 37
nervous system: *see* Neuro-syphilis
of the heart (Stobie, W.), xv. 26–42
historical, xv. 27
pathology, xv. 30
symptoms, xv. 32
see also Syphilitic aortitis
of the stomach (McNee, J. W.), xv. 215–26
effects of antisyphilitic treatment in, xv. 219
gastric analysis in, xv. 219
historical, xv. 216
record of a case in which abundant spirochaetes were found in lesion, xv. 220
varieties, xv. 218
relation to common round ulcer of the stomach, xv. 218
Wassermann reaction with cerebrospinal fluid, xix. 431
with anaemia, liver treatment in, xxiii. 223

Syphilis (cont.):

with sprue, xxiii. 415

see also Wassermann reaction

Syphilitic aortitis and heart failure with normal rhythm, xix. 115

in relation to aetiology of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation, xxiv. 71

Syphilitic infection, effect on the heart, clinical manifestations (Stobie, W.), xv. 26-42

Syphilitic meningitis, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

Syphiloma, xxiv. 606

Systolic pressure: *see* Blood-pressure

T

T wave, changes in, due to digitalis, xxi. 155
in ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction and fibrosis, xxiii. 276, 293-303

Tabes, sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

see also Neuro-syphilis

Tachycardia, auricular: *see* Auricular tachycardia

in primary carcinoma of the lung, xxii. 420

paroxysmal: *see* Paroxysmal tachycardia

ventricular: *see* Ventricular tachycardia

Tallerman, Kenneth H. Laevulose test for liver efficiency and an investigation of the hepatic condition in pregnancy, xvii. 37-52

On the rectal absorption of glucose, xiii. 356-62

Tea, secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 467

Teacher, J. H., Burton, J. A. G., Cowan, J., Kay, J. H., Marshall, A. J., Rennie, J. K., and Ramage, J. H. Four cases of fibrosis of the myocardium with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303

Teeth in congenital porphyrinuria, xix. 383
pigmentation of, in congenital porphyrinuria, xix. 368, 375

in congenital porphyrinuria; its association with hydroa vacciniiforme and (Ashby, H.T.), xix. 375-9

pink, and hydroa aestivale, associated with congenital porphyrinuria (Mackey, L., and Garrod, Sir A. E.), xv. 319-30
structure of, influence of diet on, xxiv. 428

Telfer, S. V. Studies on calcium and phosphorus metabolism:

Part I. The excretion of calcium and phosphorus, xvi. 45-62

Part II. The metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in rickets, xvi. 63-72

Part III. The absorption of calcium and phosphorus and their fixation in the skeleton, xvii. 245-59

Part IV. The influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on the absorption and

Telfer, S. V. (cont.):

excretion of the mineral elements, xx. 1-6

Part V. Infantile rickets. The excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption, xx. 7-25

Temperature and pulse-rate in febrile conditions, relation between, material and methods, xx. 206

and pulse-rate in health, relationship between, xx. 213

(body) and exercise, xxii. 472

charts in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 214-19

in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 39

in febrile conditions, relation of pulse-rate to (Lyon, D. M.), xx. 205-18

skin: *see* Skin temperatures

Temporal lobe, tumours of, xxiv. 629

Test meals: *see* Gastric contents; Gastric juice

Tetany, a rare complication of sprue, xxiii. 195

adult, and methylguanidin: metabolic study (Findlay, L., and Sharpe, J. S.), xiii. 433-6

methods of investigation, xiii. 436

and the administration of alkalis (Henderson, P. S.), xiii. 427-32

and muscular cramps in sprue, xxiii. 423

associated with rickets, xviii. 65

calcium in treatment of, xxiv. 438

carpopedal spasm in, xiii. 431

chemical physiology of muscle mechanism and, xix. 314

chronic diarrhoea with, amenorrhoea in, xxiii. 205

calcium and phosphorus metabolism in (Linder, G. C., and Harris, C. F.), xxiii. 195-212

clinical histories and experimental data, xxiii. 197

methods and material, xxiii. 197

effect of ergosterol on, xxiii. 208

steatorrhoea, xxiii. 204

treatment, xxiii. 209

closely related to myotonia, xix. 312

deficiency of calcium in the serum, xxiii. 206

diagnosis of, xiii. 428

digestion and absorption of fat in, xiii. 287

existence of, with a normal calcium content of the serum, xviii. 65

hydrogen-ion concentration of serum in infants, xii. 427

in alkalaemia, xvii. 417

in children, administration of ammonium chloride, xviii. 70

administration of calcium chloride, xviii. 68

aetiology of, existence of tetany with normal calcium content, xviii. 65

historical, xviii. 62

methods of investigation, xviii. 63

Tetany (cont.):

- some factors concerned in (Anderson, G. H., and Graham, S.), xviii. 62-76
- effect of changes in acid-base balance on the signs and symptoms of tetany, xviii. 68
- pathological acidosis in, xviii. 71
- relationship of alkalosis to, xviii. 73
- lesions of ectodermal tissues in, xxiv. 406
- parathyroid, xxiv. 404
- thyroid treatment of, xxiv. 418
- treatment of, elimination of focal sepsis in (Linder, G. C., Harris, C. F., and Fraser, F. R.), xxiv. 469-79
- two cases reported, xxiv. 469
- post-operative, xxiv. 404
- spasm of, considered as a disturbance of the physiology of muscle (Martin, J. P.), xix. 311-21
- a priori* evidence that the spasm is myogenous, xix. 311
- Third ventricle**, tumours of, xxiv. 623
- Thompson, Theodore, and Evans, William.** Paradoxical embolism, xxiii. 135-50
- Thomson, A. P., Barnes, Stanley, and Lamb, F. W. M.** Case of malignant change developing in a tumour of the recto-genital pouch associated with diffuse infiltration of the lungs and intense erythraemia, xix. 151-7
- Thomson, W. A. R., Honey, R. M., and Ritchie, W. T.** Action of adenosine upon the human heart, xxiii. 485-9
- Thoracic breathing:** *see* Crural breathing
- Thoracic capacity**, effect of diaphragmatic paralysis on, xxi. 465
- Thoracoplasty**, diaphragmatic paralysis as a preliminary to, xxi. 475
- Thorax**, tuberculosis of, in children, channel of infection, xiii. 74
- Thorium poisoning:** *see* Radium poisoning
- Thrombin**, xx. 481
- Thrombocytopenia** in purpura haemorrhagica, xxiv. 306, 307
- Thromboplastic substance**, xx. 482
- Thrombosis** as cause of paradoxical embolism, xxiii. 137
- blood-platelets and, xxiv. 311
- coronary: *see* Coronary arteries, thrombosis of
- intracranial haemorrhage secondary to, xx. 365
- see also* Embolism
- Thymus enlargement** in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 66
- Thymus extract**, administration of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 507
- Thyroid extract**, influence of, on creatinuria as a sequel to fractures of bones and upon the creatinuria of post-encephalitic rigidity (Hirst, M., and Imrie, C. G.), xxii. 153-65
- influence of, on creatinuria following fracture of femur, xxii. 154

Thyroid extract (cont.):

- on creatinuria following Parkinsonian rigidity, xxii. 157
- on the excretion of nitrogenous substances other than creatinuria, xxii. 158
- treatment of parathyroid tetany, xxiv. 418
- see also* Thyroxin
- Thyroid gland**, action of, contrasted with parathyroid gland, xxiv. 418
- adenoma of, basal metabolism in, xv. 337
- at puberty, xv. 337
- basal metabolism in disorders of, xv. 335
- diseases of, and thyroxin, effects on calcium metabolism, xxiv. 417
- in Addison's disease, xxii. 133
- disorders of, diagnostic value of dextrose-tolerance curves in, xx. 465
- disturbed function of, relation between basal metabolism and pulse-pressure in conditions of (Davies, H. W., and Eason, J.), xviii. 36-61
- method of investigation, xviii. 38
- effect of iodine on (Cowell, S. J., and Mellanby, E.), xviii. 1-18
- effect of iodine on the secreting tissue and on the iodo-colloid tissue, xxii. 25
- effect of surgical treatment on the residue of the gland in the non-iodized group of Graves' disease, xxii. 24
- enlargement of, amongst school children in England and Wales, xxi. 224
- at age 12, geographical distribution, xxi. 250
- calculation of thyroid breadth, xxi. 227
- effect of locality on form of frequency distribution, xxi. 233
- geological formation and, xxi. 272
- incidence in school children in Somersetshire and Devonshire, xxi. 228
- measurement of, xxi. 225
- relation to altitude and geological formation, xxi. 269
- sex incidence and effect of urbanization, xxi. 242
- suggested definite standard, xxi. 241
- urbanization, xxi. 247
- see also* Goitre
- hyperplasia of, and hyperthyroidism, xviii. 2
- and iodine content, xviii. 1
- in haemochromatosis, xxi. 126
- iodo-colloid function of, in Graves' disease, xxii. 23
- physiology of, evidence of two functions in, drawn from a study of the therapeutics of Graves' disease (Williamson, G. S., and Pearse, I. H.), xxii. 21-31
- see also* Exophthalmic goitre; Goitre; Hyperthyroidism
- Thyroidectomy** in exophthalmic goitre, xv. 67
- Thyrotoxic conditions**, auricular fibrillation in (Dunhill, T. P., Fraser, F. R., and Stott, A. W.), xvii. 326-38

- Thyroxin** and thyroid disease, effects on calcium metabolism, xxiv. 417
 fate of, in the treatment of nephrosis (Platt, R.), xxiii. 129-33
 description of cases, xxiii. 131
 details of experiments, xxiii. 133
- Tidy, H. Letheby.** Sepsis as a cause of lymphocytosis: critical review, xvii. 210-14
- Tissue buffers**, importance of, in muscular effort, xvi. 159
- Tissue fibrinogen**, administration of, in treatment of haemophilia, xx. 506
- Tissues**, calcium content of, xiv. 356; xxiv. 397
 iron content of, in haemochromatosis, with special reference to the brain (Sheldon, J. H.), xxi. 123-37
- Tobacco** as a cause of paroxysmal tachycardia, xv. 18
- Todd, A. T., Clarke, R. C., Coombs, C. F., and Hadfield, G.** On certain abnormalities, congenital and acquired, of the pulmonary artery, xxi. 51-69
- Tonsil-adenoid operation** and some of its results (Paton, J. H. P.), xxii. 107-19
 deafness and otorrhoea and, xxii. 112
 state of the lymphoid tissue of the nasopharynx, xxii. 114
- Tonsillitis**, hyperalgesic areas in, xiii. 248
 incidence of, in aetiology of exophthalmic goitre, xv. 60
- Tonsils** and the exanthemata, xxii. 115
 associated maladies, xxii. 110
 function of, xxii. 117
 hypertrophied, and debility, xxii. 114
 and dental caries, xxii. 113
 and rheumatism, xxii. 116
 and rickets, xxii. 117
 in acute rheumatism, xiii. 365
 significance of asymmetry of, xxii. 109
 state of, compared with enlargement of anterior cervical glands, xxii. 111.
- Toxaemia** in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 232
- Toxoplasma cuniculi**, xxiii. 364
- Trachea**, complications in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 208
- Tracheobronchial lymph nodes**, tuberculosis of, xxii. 541
- Training:** *see* Exercise
- Transversalis abdomini**, effect of dyspnoea on, xiii. 324
- Trauma** and disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 358
 associated with auricular fibrillation, xxii. 241
 in relation to aetiology of movable kidney, xvi. 303
- Trench fever**, relationship of haematuria to, xiii. 110
- Trench nephritis**, late effects of (Hume, W. E., and Nattrass, F. J.), xxi. 1-6
 recovery rate, xxi. 5
- Triangularis sternal**, effect of dyspnoea on, xiii. 324
- Trismus** in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 133
- Trophoneurosis** and gonorrhoea, xv. 95
- Tropical diseases**, sedimentation-rate of erythrocytes in certain (Newham, H. B.), xx. 371-82
- Tuberculin reaction**, intradermal: *see* Tuberculosis, tuberculin reaction
- Tuberculoma**, xxiv. 606
- Tuberculosis** and cancer of the lung, xxii. 439
 and congenital porphyria, xv. 320
 calcium metabolism changes in, xxii. 453
 experimental, treatment by calcium administration (Hoyle, J. C.), xxii. 451-9
 in aetiology of liver atrophy, xvii. 93
 liver treatment in, xxiii. 223
 of tracheobronchial lymph nodes, xxii. 541
 pulmonary: *see* Pulmonary tuberculosis
 tuberculin reaction, intradermal, clinical interpretation of (Moncrieff, A.), xxiv. 153-70
 intradermal, control cases, xxiv. 156
 diagnostic results, xxiv. 157
 abdominal conditions, xxiv. 160
 bone conditions, xxiv. 165
 chest conditions, xxiv. 158
 enlarged glands, xxiv. 164
 intracranial conditions, xxiv. 162
 kidney affections, xxiv. 164
 obscure fevers, xxiv. 163
 miscellaneous, xxiv. 165
 material used and results, xxiv. 155
 method employed, xxiv. 154
 value of negative reaction, xxiv. 166
 value of positive reaction, xxiv. 167
- Tuberculous lesions in the lungs**, latent, as determined by Roentgenological and pathological investigation (Krestin, D.), xxii. 531-56
- Tuberculous meningitis** (cases of), xiii. 75
 and encephalitis lethargica, differential diagnosis by sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 1
 sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4
- Tularaemia**, comparison of antigens, xvii. 377
 diagnosis of, xvii. 372
 in animals, histology of experimental lesions, xvii. 379
 mode of transmission, &c., xvii. 377
 in man from laboratory infection (Ledingham, J. C. G., and Fraser, F. R.), xvii. 365-83
 laboratory diagnosis and pathology, xvii. 374
 mechanism of infection in laboratory workers, xvii. 381
 reports of cases, xvii. 367
- Tumour embolus** of paradoxical type, xxiii. 140
- Tumours**, blood cholesterol after radiation of, xx. 325
 intracranial: *see* Intracranial tumours
 intrathoracic: *see* Bronchi, carcinoma of; Lungs, carcinoma of

Turkington, S. I., and Campbell, S. B. Boyd.

Right bundle branch block: an analysis of the clinical records of 56 cases with typical electrocardiograms, xxiv. 481-5

Typhoid fever in aetiology of liver atrophy, xvii. 93

protein shock therapy in, xiii. 83

Typhoid vaccine in intravenous vaccine therapy, xiii. 82

in the treatment of disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 379

U

Ulceration, varicose: *see* Varicose ulceration

United States of America, incidence of disseminated sclerosis in, xxiii. 345

Upright position: *see* Posture

Uraemia, amino-nitrogen in, xxii. 488

effect of, on blood cholesterol findings in nephritis, xxi. 315

in nephritis, xvi. 352

sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid, xv. 4

uric acid in tissues of patient, xiv. 15

Urea and creatinine excretion, relation between, xxiv. 575

and insulin, xviii. 247

and its estimation in diabetes mellitus (Brunton, C. E.), xviii. 241-9

concentration after intake of 1,000 c.c. of normal saline, xxi. 76

after intake of 9 gm. of sodium chloride, xxi. 77

after intake of 1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 74

relation of height of systolic blood-pressure to, xix. 422

relation of increase in, to fall in blood-pressure, xix. 421

test, xvi. 344

effect of high protein diet on, in cases of nephritis (Wordley, E.), xiv. 88-101

estimations in blood in diabetes, xv. 46

in nephritis, xv. 46

in various diseases, xv. 45

formation in diabetes after ingestion of glycine, xxii. 486

in liver disease, xxii. 484

in cardiovascular and renal disease, xxii. 485

in diabetes mellitus, xv. 46; xviii. 242

methods, xviii. 242

relationship between blood-sugar and, xviii. 245

in nephritis, xv. 46; xvi. 344

in nephrosis, xxiv. 252

variations in, after doses of glycine, xxii. 482

Urea nitrogen estimations in diabetes, xv. 46

in diabetes, xv. 46

in various diseases, xv. 45

Urea tolerance as an index to renal function, xviii. 281

in cases of deficient renal function, xviii. 278

Urea tolerance (*cont.*):

in health and disease (Archer, H. E., and Robb, G. D.), xviii. 274-87

methods employed, in the laboratory, xviii. 275

in the ward, xviii. 274

in the healthy subject, xviii. 275

Urethane, action of, on bronchi, xiii. 127

Uric acid and gout, xiv. 11

excretion, effect of hyoscine on, xxi. 143

effect of muscular tension on, xxi. 143

excreted in the urine after atophan, source of (Graham, G.), xiv. 10-18

in the blood, xiv. 10, 11

experiments in estimation, xiv. 12

in body fluids, xiv. 15

in urine, experiments in estimation, xiv. 12

secretion in post-encephalitic rigidity, xxi. 140

Urine, abnormal pigments in, in congenital porphyrinuria, xix. 358, 376, 383

chloride concentration in, xxi. 72

after intake of 1,000 c.c. of normal saline, xxi. 75

after intake of 9 gm. of sodium chloride, xxi. 76

after intake of 1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 73

cholesterol in, in lipoid nephrosis, xxiii. 109

creatinine in: *see* Creatinuria

cultures of, in chronic arthritis, xx. 281

diastase content of, in diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, xiv. 64

diastase determinations in, as a method for the measurement of the functional capacity of the kidney (Staford, D. D., and Addis, T.), xvii. 151-61

method, xvii. 151

diastase estimations in, in Bright's disease, xvii. 154, 158

diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas with special reference to (Wallis, R. L. M.), xiv. 57-87

examination of case of congenital porphyrinuria, xv. 326

excretion of potassium iodide in, in health and disease: its use as a test of renal function (Linder, G. C.), xv. 227-43

method of investigation, xv. 228

in acute ileocolitis in children, xviii. 341

in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 268

in haemochromatosis, xxi. 124

in nephrosis, xxiv. 251

in renal dwarfism, xiv. 207

lactic acid in, after severe exercise, xvi. 141

magnesium in, xx. 2

phosphorus in, output of, xx. 2

precipitin method in lobar pneumonia, xv. 104

relation between volume of urine and the diastase concentration of, xvii. 154

Urine (cont.):

- relative amount of calcium excreted by, at different ages, xiv. 369
- secretion during fractional test-meals, xix. 475
- source of uric acid excreted in, after atophan (Graham, G.), xiv. 10-18
- sugars in: *see* Diabetes; Glycosuria, &c.
- uric acid in, experiments in estimation, xiv. 12
- volume after intake of 1,000 c.c. normal saline, xxi. 74
- after intake of 9 gm. of sodium chloride, xxi. 76
- after oral administration of 1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 73
- relation of changes in, to pulse-pressure changes, xix. 422

Urotropin in encephalitis lethargica, xv. 136**Urticaria**, calcium therapy in, xxiv. 440

- factitia, relation to spontaneous urticaria, xxiv. 352
- some observations upon the vascular reactions in the skin (Harris, K. E.), xxiv. 347-68
- (spontaneous), skin reactions of, case summaries, xxiv. 365-8
- skin reactions of, characteristics of the eruption, xxiv. 348
- presence of a poison in the blood, xxiv. 360
- reactions of previously whealed skin to
 - (a) histamine, xxiv. 350
 - (b) to stroke, xxiv. 351
 - (c) to further spontaneous whealing, xxiv. 351
- refractoriness, xxiv. 349
- relation of urticaria factitia to spontaneous urticaria, xxiv. 352
- spread of spontaneous urticaria, xxiv. 355
 - (a) eruption of wheals, xxiv. 355
 - (b) duration of wheals, xxiv. 359

Urticarial conditions and variola minor, differential diagnosis, xxiv. 495

V

Vaccine therapy in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 379

- intravenous, and protein shock reaction, certain phenomena associated with (Gow, A. E.), xiii. 82-104

Vagus nerve, anatomy of, xix. 212

- irritation of, and aortic lesions, xix. 213
- pressure on, effects in auricular flutter, xxi. 24

Valvular lesions in chronic infective endocarditis, xvi. 274**Van den Bergh's reaction**, xvi. 396

- biphasic reactions, xvi. 398
- criticisms of, and suggested alternative tests, xvi. 417
- in acholuric jaundice, xviii. 23
- in ascites, xviii. 31

Van den Bergh's reaction (cont.):

- in carcinoma of head of the pancreas, xviii. 22
- in catarrhal jaundice, xviii. 25
- in cerebrospinal fluids, xviii. 30
- in cholelithiasis, xviii. 21
- in cirrhosis of the liver, xviii. 27
- in general infections, xviii. 28
- in haematoidin, xviii. 30
- in haemolytic jaundice, xviii. 23
- in jaundice (Andrewes, C. H.), xviii. 19-35
- clinical observations, xvi. 408
- clinical value of, xviii. 31
- control cases, xviii. 29
- results, xviii. 20, 21
- in jaundice in the new-born, xviii. 24
- in local infections of the liver, xviii. 28
- in lymphadenoma, xviii. 29
- in morbus cordis, xviii. 27
- in new growth of the liver, xviii. 22
- in paroxysmal haemoglobinuria, xviii. 23
- in pernicious anaemia, xviii. 23
- in pleural effusions, xviii. 31
- in secondary anaemia, xviii. 24
- in splenic anaemia, xviii. 29
- in toxic jaundice, xviii. 26
- technique of, xvi. 415

Van Slyke, D. D., Christie, Ronald, V., and Sendroy, J., jr. The distribution of electrolytes in haemophilic blood, xxii. 65-71**Vaquez's disease**: *see* Erythraemia**Varicella**: *see* Chicken-pox**Varicose ulceration**, calcium therapy in, xxiv. 441**Variola minor**, clinical and epidemiological characteristics of, and its differential diagnosis (McSweeney, C. J.), xxiv. 487-97

- clinical characteristics, xxiv. 489
- course of the disease, xxiv. 492
- differential diagnosis, acne, xxiv. 495
- chicken-pox, xxiv. 493
- erythema iris, xxiv. 495
- erythema multiforme, xxiv. 495
- prurigo, xxiv. 494
- syphilitic dermatitis, xxiv. 494
- urticarial conditions, xxiv. 495
- discussion of name of the disease, xxiv. 487

distribution of rash, xxiv. 490

epidemiological considerations, xxiv. 495

evolution of the eruption, xxiv. 491

incubation period, xxiv. 489

infectivity of, xxiv. 493

period of eruption, xxiv. 489

period of invasion, xxiv. 489

relation of vaccination to, xxiv. 493

Vascular pedicle in relation to renal support, xvi. 297**Vascular reactions of the skin** in urticaria (Harris, K. E.), xxiv. 347-68**Vaughan, Janet M.** The liver treatment of anaemias: critical review, xxiii. 213-32

- Veins**, dilated, in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 41
 relationship of disseminated sclerosis patches to, xxiii. 351
- Venous blood-pressure**: *see* Blood-pressure
- Ventilation rate**: *see* Respiration
- Ventricle**, premature beats of: *see* Ventricular beats
- rate of conduction in, xiv. 341
- right, blood-pressure in, effect of experimental pleural effusion on (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 57-61
 measurement of pressure-changes in, by cardiac puncture (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 46-56
- third, tumours of, xxiv. 623
- Ventricles** in flutter, xxi. 35
- Ventricular automatism** in acute rheumatism, xiii. 372
- Ventricular beats**, premature, and syphilitic infection of the heart, xv. 33
 premature, causes of, xx. 219
 clinical classification of (Bourne, G.), xx. 219-43
 method employed, xx. 220
 summary of clinical condition of each case, xx. 222-9
 effect of amyl nitrite on, xx. 238
 effect of atropin sulphate on, xx. 240
 effect of graduated exercise on, xx. 234
 effect of posture on, xx. 235
 in acute rheumatism, xiii. 369
 reaction to exercise, xx. 230
 relation of, to heart failure, xx. 220
 theories of parasystole and re-entry in light of present investigation, xx. 241
- Ventricular complexes**, aberrant, in auricular fibrillation, xxiii. 317
- in myocardial infarction and fibrosis (Gilchrist, A. R., and Ritchie, W. T.), xxiii. 273-92
 anatomical evidence with two case reports, xxiii. 285
 four cases with electrocardiographic and post-mortem examinations, xxiii. 293-303
 Q deflexion, xxiii. 282
 R-T deviation, xxiii. 274
 T wave, xxiii. 276, 293-303
- Ventricular predominance**, changes in, with alteration in the cardiac rhythm, xxiii. 74
- electrical axis of the heart as an indicator of changes in (Jones, H. W., and Roberts, R. E.), xxiii. 67-76
- baby group, xxiii. 74
- effect of respiration and posture on, xxiii. 68
- fixed apex group, xxiii. 70
- transposition group, xxiii. 73
- in Olympic athletes, xxiv. 340
- indicated by electrocardiography, xxiii. 67
- Ventricular pressure changes**, measurement of, by cardiac puncture (Dunn, J. S.), xiii. 46-56
- Ventricular tachycardia** (2 cases), xv. 20, 21
- Ventriculo-diastolic (mitral) murmurs** in auricular fibrillation treated with quinine, xvi. 227
- Ventriculography** in diagnosis of intracranial tumours, xxiv. 633
- Vestibular disturbances** in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 374
- Vines, H. W. C.** Anaphylaxis in the treatment of haemophilia, xiii. 257-76
- Virilism**: *see* Adrenal virilism
- Viscera**, permanent changes in, resulting from irradiation, xxiv. 125
- Visceral lesions**, segmental hyperalgesia in (Jones, D. W. C.), xii. 241-55
- Visceral pain** in the upper alimentary tract (Payne, W. W., and Poulton, E. P.), xvii. 53-80
 methods of experiment, xvii. 54
- Visceroptosis** and allied abdominal conditions associated with chronic invalidism: a review (Bedingfield, H.):
 Part I: xxii. 611-52
 Part II: xxiii. 1-65
 chronic appendicitis as cause, xxii. 631
 clinical condition; symptoms and treatment, xxiii. 25
 clinical picture, xxii. 611
 'corset theory', xxii. 619
 criticism of the mechanical theories, xxii. 638
 gastric juice in, xvi. 122
 Glénard's mechanical theories and those evolved under his influence, xxii. 618
 historical outline of the problem before Glénard, xxii. 614
 in association with functional disorders of the colon, xxiv. 550
 mobile caecum, xxii. 635
 physiological theories, xxii. 642
 relationship between body-build and position of the stomach, xxii. 619
 relationship between physical symptoms, mental reaction, and constitutional make-up, xxiii. 16
 theories based on radiological and anthropological evidence, xxii. 621
 theories based on surgical observations, xxii. 629
 theories which have appeared since the introduction of Roentgen rays, xxii. 621
- Viscosity of the blood and blood-pressure** (Lyon, D. M.), xiv. 398-408
 methods of estimation, xiv. 401
 pathological cases, xiv. 402
 physical considerations, xiv. 399
 variations due to age, xiv. 401
 and low blood-pressure, xxiii. 454
 high, xiv. 403
 in high blood-pressure (Harris, I., and McLoughlin, G.), xxiii. 451-64
 method, xxiii. 452
 cases of abnormally high pressure, xxiii. 453
 effect upon blood-pressure of artificially lowering viscosity, xxiii. 455

Viscosity of the blood (cont.):

effect of starvation on blood viscosity, xxiii. 458

effect on viscosity of artificially lowering the blood-pressure, xxiii. 456

normal daily variations in blood-pressure and blood viscosity, xxiii. 454

in normal cases, xxiii. 453

low, xiv. 403

Visual fibres in disseminated sclerosis, pathological changes, xxiv. 352

Vital capacity, effect of digitalis on, xxi. 156

see also Respiration

Vitamin 'A' (fat-soluble), relationship to aetiology of rickets; clinical investigation (Galbraith, D.), xvi. 321-40

Vitamin 'B' deficiency, constipation due to, xxiii. 9

Volume index: *see* Blood-count

Vomiting in children, blood-sugar content in, xviii. 180

in mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 220

W

Wallis, R. L. Mackenzie. Diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, with special reference to diastase in the urine, xiv. 57-87

Walshe, F. M. R. Intracranial tumours: a critical review, xxiv. 587-640

—, **Greenfield, J. G., and Poynton, F. J.** On progressive lenticular degeneration (hepato-lenticular degeneration), xvii. 385-403

War nephritis: *see* Trench nephritis

Warner, E. C., and Campbell, J. M. H. Heredity in acholuric jaundice, xix. 333-55

Warwick, Joan, and Wills, Lucy. The adenoid child: a histological and clinical study, xvii. 162-70

Wassermann reaction and cerebrospinal fluid, xix. 437

in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 48

in disseminated sclerosis, significance of, xvii. 131

Watchorn, Elsie. Calcium and magnesium in some pathological sera, xviii. 288-93

— and **McCance, Robert Alexander.** Inorganic constituents of the cerebrospinal fluid:

1. Calcium and magnesium, xxiv. 371-9

Water and chloride, excretion of, after their oral administration (Crawford, J. H.), xxi. 71-81

after oral administration of

1,000 c.c. of normal saline, xxi. 74

1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 73

9 gm. of sodium chloride, xxi. 76

method of investigation, xxi. 73

content of the body, xxiii. 401

effect of, on gastric secretion, xxi. 10

excretion of, after oral administration of 1,000 c.c. of water, xxi. 73

Water (cont.):

intake of 1,000 c.c., urine volume, chloride and urea content after, xxi. 73

secretory response of the stomach to, xix. 462

Watson, H. Ferguson. A critical analysis of certain laboratory methods applied to the cerebrospinal fluid in the serological diagnosis of neuro-syphilis, xix. 431-53

Watson, W. N. Boog, and Ritchie, W. T. Progressive lipodystrophy, xviii. 224-39

Wauchope, Gladys M. The clinical importance of variations in the number of cusps forming the aortic and pulmonary valves, xxi. 383-99

Relative prevalence of so-called endocarditis lenta before and after the war: survey of 195 cases, xix. 35-43

Weber, F. Parkes. Paraplegia and cauda equina symptoms in lymphogranulomatosis maligna (Hodgkin's disease), xvii. 1-5

Periosteal neurofibromatosis, with a short consideration of the whole subject of neurofibromatosis, xxiii. 151-65

Weight: *see* Body-weight

Weil's disease: *see* Jaundice, spirochaetal

Wesselow, O. L. V. de. Excretion of chlorides by the healthy and diseased kidney, xix. 53-73

Phosphorus and calcium of the blood in renal disease, xvi. 341-62

— and **MacLean, H.** The estimation of sugar tolerance, xiv. 103-19

White, A. C. The blood-fats in diabetes mellitus in relation to treatment, xix. 159-78

White, R. Hale: *see* Hale-White, R.

Whooping-cough associated with intracranial haemorrhage in a child, xx. 363

Widal reaction in acute ileocolitis in children, xviii. 342

Wilkinson, John Frederick, and Brockbank, William. The importance of familial achlorhydria in the aetiology of pernicious anaemia, xxiv. 219-38

Williams, B. W., and Dyke, S. C. Observations on creatinuria and glycosuria in myasthenia gravis, xv. 269-78

Williams, E. C. Pillman, and Wills, L. Studies in blood and urinary chemistry during pregnancy, xxii. 493-505

Williamson, G. Scott, and Pearse, Innes H. Evidence, drawn from a study of the therapeutics of Graves' disease, of two functions in the thyroid physiology, xxii. 21-31

Williamson, Raymond. Observations on the pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption in pulmonary tuberculosis, and on the effect of the respiratory quotient on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption, xxi. 371-82

Williamson, Raymond (cont.):

Observations on the respiratory exchange and basal metabolic rate in pulmonary tuberculosis, xxiii. 85-100

Willoughby, Hugh, and Manson-Bahr, Philip. Studies on sprue with special reference to treatment, xxiii. 411-42

Wills, L., and Williams, E. C. Pillman. Studies in blood and urinary chemistry during pregnancy, xxii. 493-505

Wills, Lucy, and Warwick, Joan. The adenoid child: a histological and clinical study, xvii. 162-70

Wilson, C. M., and Mackintosh, J. M. Mustard gas poisoning, xiii. 201-40

Wilson, Claude, subsequent history of his cases of acholuric jaundice (Campbell, J. M. H.), xix. 323-32

Winnipeg, second outbreak of epidemic encephalitis (Boyd, W.), xviii. 153-73

Wishart, George Macleat. The influence of previous muscular activity and other factors on the basal metabolism, xx. 199-204

The variability of basal metabolism, xx. 193-7

Witts, Leslie. Observations on the metabolism of amino-acids in health and disease, xxii. 477-91

Wordley, E. Effect of high protein diet on albuminuria and blood urea in cases of nephritis, xiv. 88-101

X

Xanthoma, associated with diabetes and jaundice, xviii. 408

X-ray carcinoma, xxiv. 122

X-ray dermatitis, chronic, xxiv. 120
onset of, and appearance of malignant disease, time interval, xxiv. 124

X-ray therapy, deep, in disseminated sclerosis, xxiii. 381

in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 49

in intracranial tumours, xxiv. 635

X-rays, acute constitutional symptoms after irradiation, xxiv. 107

X-rays (cont.):

acute constitutional symptoms after irradiation, alkalosis as cause, xxiv. 113

anaphylaxis as cause, xxiv. 113

changes in the distribution of chlorides in the body as cause, xxiv. 113

mild symptoms, xxiv. 108

aetiology, xxiv. 108

severe symptoms, xxiv. 109

aetiology, xxiv. 109

treatment, xxiv. 114

and radium, harmful effects of: critical review (Rolleston, Sir H.), xxiv. 101-31

chronic constitutional changes after irradiation, effects on the blood and blood-forming organs, xxiv. 115

effects on the blood and blood-forming organs, aplastic anaemia, xxiv. 119

irradiation-produced leukaemia, xxiv. 117

see also Aplastic anaemia; Leukaemia, &c.

examination in bronchial carcinoma, xxiv. 48

influence on modification of blood-platelet count, xxiv. 308

injury of the foetus by maternal irradiation, xxiv. 106

local chronic lesions after irradiation, chronic X-ray dermatitis, xxiv. 120

X-ray produced malignant disease, xxiv. 122

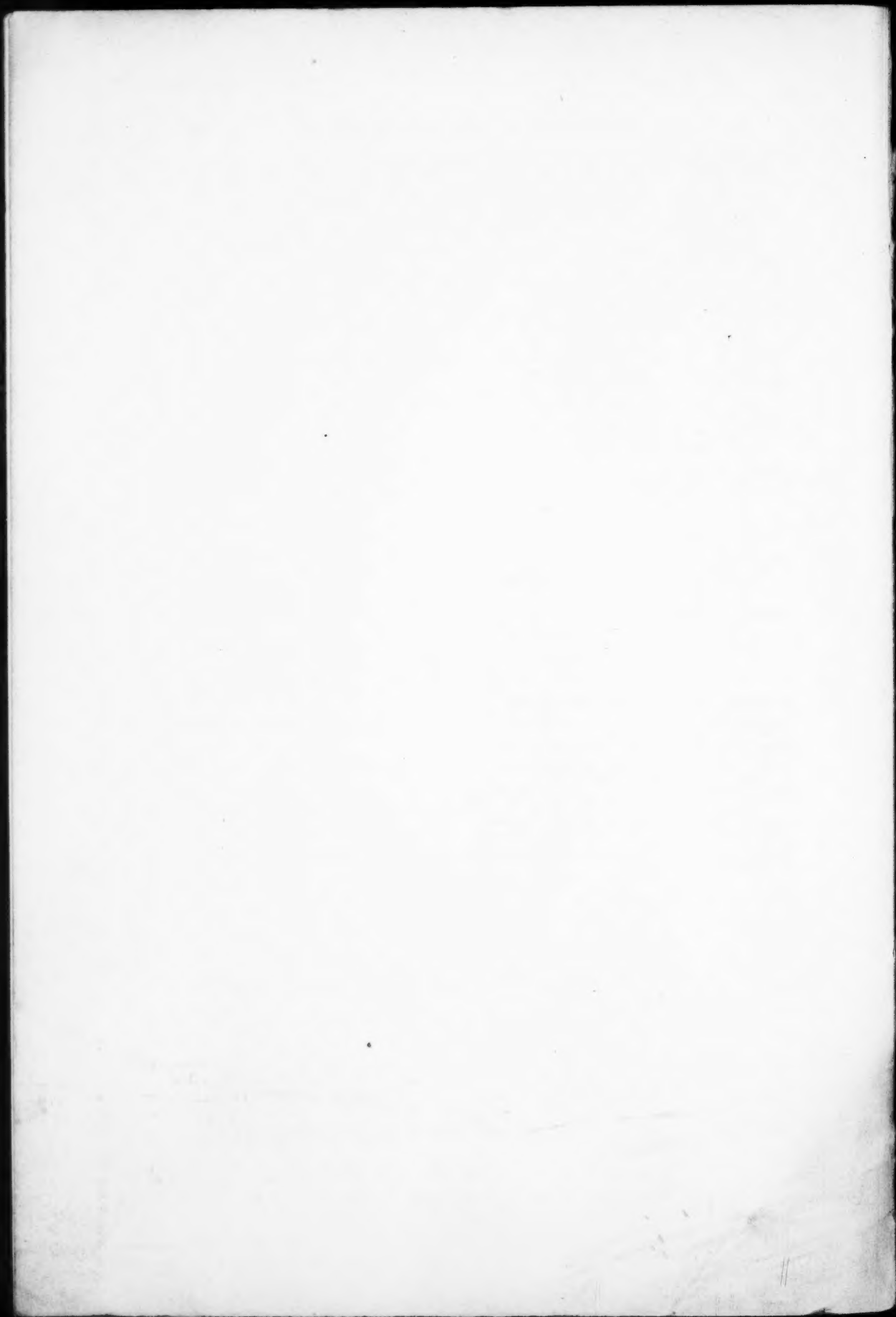
permanent changes in the viscera resulting from irradiation, xxiv. 125

question of stimulating effect of irradiations on malignant new growths, xxiv. 104

question of stimulating effect of irradiations on normal tissues, xxiv. 102

Y

Young, Matthew, and Russell, W. T. Some observations on the recorded mortality from diabetes in recent years in England and Wales . . . with special reference to the introduction of insulin, xx. 87-100



Some Recent Issues

THE GREAT PHYSICIAN: A Short Life of Sir WILLIAM OSLER

By EDITH GITTINGS REID. Pp. 308. 10 Illustrations.
12s. 6d. net.

THE NOTE-BOOK OF EDWARD JENNER; in the possession of the Royal College of Physicians of London. With an Introduction on Jenner's work as a Naturalist by F. DAWTREY DREWITT, M.D. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. Pp. 57, with portrait of Jenner, after Lawrence. 3s. 6d. net.

CONDITIONS AND CONSEQUENCES OF HUMAN VARIABILITY

By RAYMOND DODGE. Pp. 171. 11s. 6d. net.

ADVENTURES IN BIOPHYSICS

By A. V. HILL, Sc.D., LL.D., M.D. Pp. 171.
25 Diagrams. 12s. 6d. net.

A HANDBOOK OF CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Edited by CARL MURCHISON, Ph.D. Pp. 723. 76 Illustrations.
22s. 6d. net.

DANGEROUS DRUGS: The World Fight against Illicit Trade in Narcotics

By ARTHUR WOODS. Pp. 130. 9s. net.

THE COMMONER NERVOUS DISEASES

By FREDERICK J. NATTRASS, M.D. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.P.
(Lond.). Pp. 222. 15 Illustrations, 2 Colour Plates.
12s. 6d. net.

THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF VENEREAL DISEASES IN GENERAL PRACTICE. (FOURTH EDITION.)

By L. W. HARRISON, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P.E.
Pp. 582. 79 Illustrations; 16 Colour Plates, 3 Black-and-White.
25s. net.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

MUMPHREY MILFORD, AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4

A SIMPLE FACE MASK FOR MIDWIFERY WORK

DR. HOWARD E. COLLIER (Redditch) writes : The belief that many cases of puerperal sepsis result either directly or indirectly from infection from the throats, noses, etc., of those who are in attendance upon the cases and who are carriers of virulent organisms, has been growing in strength during the last few years.



Therefore it has become necessary that some efficient means should be devised for protection from droplet infection. A good maternity mask should conform to the following requirements : (a) it should be cheap ; (b) it should be comfortable to wear ; (c) it must be efficient to prevent the passage of organisms through it ; (d) it should be easy to sterilize.

During the last three years I have been experimenting with different masks, the essential parts of which have been a shield of jaconet mounted upon various kinds of frames. At first I used a head-plate band, later a Seymour Jones spectacle frame, and now, on the advice of the makers (Messrs. Down Bros., London) the jaconet shield has been attached to a strip of flexible aluminium. The mask has been submitted to Dr. Leonard Colebrook of the inoculation department of St. Mary's Hospital, to Professor Miles Phillips of Sheffield, and to Professor Beckwith Whitehouse of Birmingham. As the result of their advice and criticism the present mask is submitted for general use.

It consists of a piece of jaconet applied to a strip of flexible aluminium, to the ends of which tapes are attached which are tied round the back of the head. The strip is moulded by the wearer to the shape of his nose and face. To the lower part of the jaconet is attached a light, open, metal neck-plate from flapping forward when the wearer bends forward. The mask can be sterilized by simple washing in a strong antiseptic solution. It is germ-proof, does not fog the glasses, can be worn in any place, and is reasonably comfortable to wear. The price is 1s. I feel sure that its general use by doctors and midwives would materially lessen the incidence of puerperal sepsis.—*British Medical Journal*.

GRANDS PRIX
Paris 1900, Brussels 1910, Buenos Aires 1910.



Gold Medal
Allahabad 1910.

DOWN BROS., LTD.,

Surgical Instrument Makers,

21 & 23 ST. THOMAS'S ST., LONDON, S.E.

(Opposite Guy's Hospital).

Telegraphic Address : 'DOWN, LONDON.' Telephone : Hop 4400 (4 lines).

Subscription in India and abroad Rupees 16 per annum. Post free. Payable in advance

THE INDIAN JOURNAL of MEDICAL RESEARCH

EDITED BY

THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, THE PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, AND THE DIRECTOR, CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, IN COLLABORATION WITH leading authorities on Tropical Medicine

The *Indian Journal of Medical Research* is published quarterly. Each number contains about 300 pages, and is illustrated with Plates in Colour and Half-tone, and with Diagrams and Charts, and is the only medium publishing the results of the best medical research work being carried on by leading scientific medical men in India and the East.

EPITOME OF CONTENTS OF OCTOBER ISSUE : Vibriocidal Power of Indian River Waters, Malaria and Black Water Fever, Rat-fleas and transmission of Plague. FILARIASIS BANCROFTI : Liming Wells as a preventive of Dracontiasis ; Indigenous Drug, Sida Cordifolia ; Typical case of Mycetoma ; Mitral Stenosis ; Malarial Spleen and Osteomalacia ; Storage of Cholera Vaccine ; Malaria Surveys ; Thyroid Gland of Albino Rats ; Lymph-Adenoid Goitre in Rats ; Urinary Calculi in Rats ; and other articles of considerable interest profusely illustrated.

THACKER, SPINK & CO. LTD., P.O. Box 54, CALCUTTA

W. THACKER & Co., 2 CREED LANE, E.C. 4, London Agents

